-THE BEGINNER'S SHORT-WAVE $3 \bullet$

## PRAACNTCALS

 NOVEMBER 1956 EDITOR:FI.CAMM

SCALE S.2


## GLASS SCALES

SCALE S2. For use with 500 nt. I unng Condenser This Glass Scale is printed in Yellow with Long. Medium and Short Wavebands and a 0 -100 Logging Scale. Station names, Amateur and Brobdeast Bands are prominently marked Designed for use with Coil Packs CP.3/500, CP.3/G. CP. 3 F. CP. 3F/G and also 500 pF tuning coits. Very suitable for use with a 3 Waveband Coil Pach (CP. 3 S00 or CP.3/G) leaving the $\log$ Scale for tuning a V.H.F. F.M. Tuner.

Scale coverage: Long wave $800-2.000$ metres. Med. Wave $200-550$ metres. Short Wave 16 - 50 metres. Log 0-100.
The Scale measures $8 \frac{1}{8}$ in. $\times 6_{k}^{-} \mathrm{in}$. , and is for a cabinct aperture of $6!\mathrm{in}$. 55
The K it comprises of: Glass Scale, Back Plate, Pulleys, Rubber Scale Mounts, Pointer. Drive Cord. 4 B.A. Screws, Nuts. Spacers and Assembly Insifuctions.

PRICE 15/-

SCALE SI, " MAXI-Q" Basic 5 Waveband Glass Scale as above for use with 315 pF Tuming Condener.
This five-colour glass scale covers the following bands : Long Wave $150-400$ Ke's. Green : Medium Wave $530-1,000 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$, Red: SW.1 $1.5-4 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. White: SW.24-1.3 Mc/s. Blue : SW. $310-30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, \}ellow.

## PRICE 15/-

Untainable from all reputable stockist, or direct trom worts
SEND $1 /-$ IN STAMPS FOR GENERAL CATALOGUE.

## DENCO (CLACTON) LTD, 357/9 OLD RD., CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX



Use the Pirco All-in-One Radiometer for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.
Ohrainabie firom your local dealers
Write for informative folder to:-
$+$
ONLY
32/6
PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER 4 and 36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C. 4

## MAKE SOUND JOINTS SIMPLY by using Multicore

## CRSTM MILICICORE

Contains 5 cores of
extra-active. non-corrosive Ersin Flux. Prevents oxidation and cleans surface oxides.

## SIZE 1 CARTON

51. 

HANDYMAN'S CARTON
Suitable for $2006 \mathbf{6}$,
average joints.

## HOME CONSTRUCTORS

 2/6 PACKIn addition to the well-known Home Constructors Pack fcontaining 19 ft . of $18 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$ 60/40 alloy) a similar pack is now available containing 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy
especially suitable for printed circuits.

## Wherever precision soldering

 is essential, manul'acturers, engineers and handymen rely on multicorf. There'sa Mul ricore somidfr just made for the joh fou have in hand. Here are some of them.
## ABAX MULIICOBE

FOR METAL FABRICATION
(Not wire-to-tag joints) Contains 2 cores of Arax flux. Flux residue is easily removed with sater.
SIZE 8 CARTON $5 \%$

Handymans Carton 6d.

## BIB WIRE STRIPPER

 AND CUTTER
## Strips insulation

 wilhout nicking wire. cuf. wirc cleanly. splits extruded Hex 3/6 eachMULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, MEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

SPECIAL OFFER
12 VALVES for 18/-, Post 2/-. LIMITED STOCKS-ORDER NOW.
Thase are NOT the usual $2 \times 2$ EG34 types offered. A good selection of obsolete and older typa

## ARE YOU BUILDING THIS POPULAR KIT?

Modern Portable. A.C./D.C. Mains Battery Receiver.' Four valves, 1)K96 DL96, etc. 2 Waveband Superhet In an attractive L_izard Cirey Case, size $83 \mathrm{in} . \times 8_{4}^{3} \mathrm{in} . \times 4 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. Full Kit ol Parts down to last hut and bolt.

## £9.9.0

Or if you prefer you cin build the battery version lirst for £7:17/6 and add the mains components later. Posi"extra on Kil 3

## CHOKES



ranctrnctiat. Hably..............
efintructioli, etwht................ 2


TRANSFORMEAS FOR BATTERY CHARGERS

 HEATER AUTO TRANSFORMERS Inesinferl to wlan wollmom lun



## TRANSFORMER MTB



 -worag.
WESTINGHOUSE RECTIFIERS
 Mulit Ralint Tymernch ...



CHARGER KECTIFIER $;-A 1 T$ Fuli



## SPECIAL OFFER

Jm!inotur thit Tryw is witit Thbs





Our NEW $11956-57$ Illus. trated Catalogue is now ready. 48 pages of interest. ing reading. Send l/- for your copy.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS - All $\because::$

- bets -

I woll I..i antl... rich .




H.: bill :t.1 ith1].. E, 4-h.

1- whf .a- т!!!!.. tath

## CONDENSERS









 VOLUME CONTBOLS
Tyou wish sugke loble Awitrh.


36 ralh.
DUAL VOLUME CONTROL


TYANA SOLDERING IRON dightwrikht fll-wart irun. wilh


TURNOVER CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

 alosi rimlinet: PURETONE TAPE

VIBRATOR UNIT
 rathpolete with libratior. 176 raclo.
 (6): $1^{\circ}$. At , haras with matersal
 Gathmel- 4. !1 and li. I'riop 41-, arriage $4+$
Aerlialits

APriation (atavial phag, mal suckets :11 11 liuch.





 76 rath. 6 eatis.

## PUBLICATIONS

No. 124-Bernard's Radio Manual "AT A GLANCE EQUIVALENTS
t Wure than mamin Vatues lintert + tll burivalentos slawn on one lisie \& Army, AirForne. Navy tyies $\rightarrow$ Complete $C V$ to Commercial Listing.
No. 134-F.M. TUNER CON STRUCTION by W. J. Mas
 Pint Wincs tanher High t All thmponente for thi (fictuit aralable es slan-k...... 2: No. 138 HOW TO MAKE AERIALS FOR TV (Band and 3 ) and V.H.F. (Rand 2 Datir fur all "hanhels. Tra diffiryent devigh

No. 135-ALL DRY BATTERY PORTA ${ }^{\text {PLE CONSTRUCTION }}$ twituple satal rheat, to konilit
 Fonite anmial for lityh senui

No. 100 - A COMPREHENSIVE VALVE GUIDE, Book No. 1 VALVE GUIDE, BOOK No,
No, 121 A COMPREHENSIVE VALVE GUIDE, Book No. 2 VALVE GUIDE, EOok No.
("haracterigtio': Connectionm)
No. 103 RADIOFOLDER "A"
 H, Radin ant Televidiof...... No. 114 RAD Tupe Recurde l'leame include til. nostage per

CRT ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
 thas f. Jrice 10/8 etrh. all fir ume of rectivers with ount trinsitriner.

 176 ャt.

 atiel ino., IsOOS't. 21 - emeh




5:-
$2 / 6$

LOUD SPEAKERS
All PM Types less Transformers

|  | - |
| :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$



1-ix. Plewers likht weicht
F!liptical spraker. Iiner


## COMS Cash with order or

 charges extra, as follows: Orders value $10 /$ - add $1 /$. 20/- add $1 / 6 ; 40 /$ add $2 / \mathrm{c}$; ES add $3 /$ unless otherwise stated, Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 6 d .MAIL ORDER ONLY


Shopping 1.1st. afla 'oint-to-Point W'iring




Thi : funce is based upon the rery surcessful circull published bs Data wublfcations. We have made up models at all branches and will gladiy demonstrate. stability is extremely good and naking and parts. including valves, prepared metal chassis, vound coils and stove emtamelled scale, slow-notion drive, poinrer, tuning knob, in fact eversthing needed, is 56126 . Jota is includod free with the parta ol is available separately, price $2=$

THE TWIN 20


Thts is a complete fluorescent ligit ing fitint. It has built-in ballast and starters-stove enamelled white and the kitchen over the work-bench. the kitchen, over the work-benrh.
and in similar locations. It luses and in similar 20 watt lamps. Price. complete low tubes. 296 or with iwo tubes. 16 tubes. 296 or with
396 . Post and insurance $5-$. Extlä 20-wat tubes, 76 each.


MULLARD AMPLIFIER " 510 " A Quality Amplifier designed by Aullerd. Power output, exceeds 10 watts. Frequency response almost
flat irom 10 to 20.000 C. F.s. For uwe with the Acos "Hi G , and onher gond plek-ups. Made up and read. io work is £ 12,10 - , plus $10-$ cant and insturance.


CONNECTING WIRE P.V.C. covered in looft. raiks $2=$ n 10- pusi free.
12in. T.V. CABINET-|5/-
We are offering
these at not these at not much more than the cost ot the
plewood ther contain. If not wanted for TV mans asemu mante cath be
nade - recordi made - recond II. F. Ioudspeakey case, book cate,
etia eqe. Iricc $\begin{array}{ll}\text { etu ete. Price } \\ \frac{1}{3} 5: & \text { carriage }\end{array}$
$\qquad$
 For All

This is the undoubteds: a brautiful piece of furniture, elemantily zaneared in figured walmut and in white and incamore. The radio section is raised to conient level but venient level but
is not drilled or cut. Tho lower cut Tho lower motor board, again is uncilit. It measures $16^{\prime \prime} \times 14$ and has a clearance of 5 from the lid. There is a dimensions for the storage or wormingsine 3 ft, wide. 2 ft , 8 in . high and 1 ft . 1 i in . deep. Price el4.14.0, carriage and insurance $20^{\circ}$

## THE UNI-T.V.

Undoubtedy the most un-to-alate televisor for the home constructor. You cat build all or only part and the set when finished will be equal to a factory-made eytuvalent. What other constructor T.V. has all these features?

* Made up units if reguited.
* All miniature valus.
* Mctal rectifier.
* No expensive tanaformers.
* 13 -chamel circuitry.
* Multi-vibrator time basce.
* Ferruxcube. E.H.T. and scan coils.
* $34 / 38$ Mes I.F.
* Suitable for any modern 12, 14 or 17in. tube.
* Moderar contemporary cabinet if required.
The building cosi fless whey is only t29.10.0, plus 10, - carriage and insurance. A! parts guarantced 12 months. Full information and data free wit? parts or available separately price $\mathbf{3} 6$.


## AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS





ftiv is a $\begin{gathered}\text {-valve } \\ \rightarrow \text { at }\end{gathered}$
A.C. mams oper

An exceptional per.
and ehort A.M. bands and on the new F.H.F. i:and. It is an ideal unit for a quality ladiogram Spedal features include magic eye tuning fidjeator. extra long scale and pointer travel-latest circuitrs: employing full A.V.C. feed-back. etc.. etc.
Endoubted s one of the finest AM FM chassis available


## ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E., LTD., Dept. 5, Sutton Road, Eastbourne.
Fost emgnties to Fastboume with staniped cuvelope. please.



## TAIRG TX

Bendix Transmitter. New. Complete Valved,

## \&4.10.0

RF24 or 25 UNITS
Brand new. Less valves. 9/- in maker's cartons.

## Nene Sappily

 R 1 R1.5.
## COMMINICATION RECEIVER

 8fio. 0 Carriage $10 /$
## DINGHY TX HAND GENERA-

TORS. X U.S.A., 15/-. Throat Mic., 5/6. Heater Transformers, 4 and 6.3 volt 1.5 amp ., 7/6. Output Trans. for 6V6, 5/-. 200 Kc Crystal, 8/6. Londex A.C. Relays, 230 V.A.C., 8/6. L.R. Earphones (New), 7/6. Relay G.P.O. lype 6,000 $\Omega 8 / 6$. Silicon Diode 2/Germanium Diode, 2/-. Packard Bell Amplifier, complere, new, 12/6. Gun Sight Lens, in case, il 16 Bank Swithbox, 8/6. R.A.F Heavy Duty Switch, 1/6. P.V.C 22 s.w.g., eight colours, 2d. per yd.


## CONDENSEIBS

Assorted, 100 Mixed 15/-
HENISTOESS
Assorted, 100, f, 1, 1, 2w., 12/6

## RESISTORS CARBON

1/3 watt, $4 / 6$ doz. 1 watt, $5 / 6 \mathrm{doz}$. 2 watt, $7 / 6$ doz. Welwyn Wire Wound Vitreous, 1 /- each. Electrolylic Condensers, all 450 volts. wkg. 8 mifd., 2/6. $8+8$ mifd. 3/9. 16 $\mathrm{mfd}_{16}, 3 / 3.8+16 \mathrm{mfd}, 4 /-16+$ 16. $4 / 6.20$ mfd. $3 / \because 32+32$ $\begin{array}{llll}\mathrm{mfd} ., & 6 /-. ~ & 25 & \mathrm{mfd} \\ \mathrm{mid} . & 25 & \text { volt, } 50 \\ 2 /-\mathrm{cach} \text {. Potentio- }\end{array}$ meters, values to 2 meg., $2: 6$ each. $100 \mathrm{~K}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$ meg. w/switch, $4 /$ -
R.E.P. Crystal Coil (with circuit) 2/6. Dual Range T.R.F. Coils, 4/-

1 Octal, M Octal, fod. each. B7G, 10d. 807, $/ 1$ RK 34 Type, $1 / 6$. B9A, 1/3. B9G, 9d.

## MELAI MENCD

U.S.A. manufacture

Brand 8 . 10. (1) New Ranges A.C.-D.C. to 6,000 volts. Resistance to 5 megohim. Outpui Meter and Decibel range.

TWO OUTSTANDEWG
JASON F.M.
QUALTTY

## JASON <br> F.M.

TUNER
Ease of building and complere stability characterise this outstandingly successful bason design. It uses four Z277/EF91 valves and has a useful range of at least 60 miles from the transmitting station. A fringe-area version is also available. The book of the Jason F.M. Tuner (Data Publications), price $2 /-$ gives complete building and operating instructions. Chassis supplied ready punched. 0.5 v . outpur suits all high-fidelity-amplifiers: Power pack kit also available. Detailed price list, etc. on application.


Complete kit of quality components less valves, 65.5.0. Fringe-area version (liess valves). $\quad$ E6.0.0. Power-pack kit, $\mathbf{\text { E.I.1.9. }}$

FROM LEADING STOCKISTS EVERYWHERE
In case of difficulty please write direct to the makers

JASON "ARGONAUT" MW/FM TUNER UNIT


FOR BUILDING

## AS A TUNER OR RECEIVER

For those wishing to enjoy selected reception of overseas transmissions as well as the superlative quality of F.M., the lason "Argonaut " will be found ideal. It is recommended particularly for ambitious builders, and may be built as a tuner-unit, or self-powered unit with quality output stage. The chassis accommodates either version. F.M. sensitivity- 15 microvoles. Switching and wiring are absolutely straightforward. Supplied with chassis, dial and tuning condenser ready mounted. Centre front-panel holes are blocked by easily removed plastic dics. All parts (less valves) to build iuner, $\mathbf{E 1 0 . 1 0 . 0}$. All parts (less valves) to build as complete receiver, self-powered,

## LASKY'S PAGE OF MONEYSAVING OFFERS

## LASKY'S SCORE AGAIN! GREATEST TAPE RECORDER bargain ever offered!

Not a kit, but a nlost-ciass, factory-built recurder-the fanous hizh filfelits * (idNe'FirGNF" - onmpletcls reedy for usc, Note these bried details: 'Two speeds. 7 ? dand

 Overall size,
26 lbs. appros. Spe and hear the incomparable . ('ontertonm either of our adduesses. or ourde bx mail with mampere confidence. GUARAN'SEED BY L Strictly limited number avallable

## LISTED AT $£ 50.8 .0$

## LASKY'S 33 PRICE 33

GNS.
Completwith 12237
roe fof Thitaton, take-up
Spool tind Microplione. Curs. and
HEW BATTERY PORTABLE FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION ON PRINTED CIRCUIT


CAN BE BUILT FOR \&7.7.0

Uses all latest innovatlone miveng simpleity of consta tuction with fine qualits. The IRINTED CIRCUI' completets climinates wixing errorr.
in STAR FEATURES make thits the finest Portable hadio ever offered to the home constructor. Peal: ralue for money has bren obtained without sacrifice of quelite or desien.

* PRINTED CIMCUII
* -vatre superbet, med.
* 1.6o Consumption (alver. 1 ) ouble Bytury Jits.
* Pertite food Interinel Arrial.
* is min. Th. Movin: huicespeascr (:0n: hoies) CIRCOIT DIAGRAM, assentwad data. all inetrutions and



## JASON "ARGONAUT AM/FM TUNER

## Complete arcelwith


вut, with price list, $2 \%$ Chas-
i. A-remila. 5y/9, 1rost 2 t .

1. F . and coil sct. 78 -, Fot 1.6.

JASON F.M. TUNER Sperial Pareel contalning data buods. chassis, foult end, dial. drive. tuning cond., tull set ot fuil., letiodelector, eve.. $68 / 9$
Post 26. Po:t 26. Fions: with miap listit $2-$


## 3-SPD. AUTO-CHANGERS

Brand new in mikers' cartons GARRARD RC. 110 , STILI FURither reduced. Completo with t.o. orystal plek-up. Crean, brown finish. List £14.13.0.

Lasky"s Price 87.19.6
:AFRARD RC.RO. Full length arm with two Decea Imss hcads. List $£ 20.15 .0$.
Iaslity's Price \&13.19.6
Capr 5- Alwo available with CC2t.0.er'stal p.u. at stme ptice.
COLLARO RC.54, with Studio O t.o. crystel p.u., 88.19 .6

## SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS

(OLLLAR1 IRC3/554, c-speed. single rcoord player with studto o t.o. Crystal p.u. List $\mathbf{p a g}_{9.0}$ I.asky's Price, \$6.10.0 post free. IB.s.1R. Tspe TUT.P, 2-spd. motor, turntable. and HGF.FA t.0. crestal p.u., with two stin.
Iatiny Priue 92/6 Post 56. Fithont plek-up. 5'4 6. Post 20.

## CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS

Each complete with vour choice Each compleie whil vour chmice walnut of ivory plastic or wood with walnut vencer.
PARIEL. NO. 1. Eversthing to build a 4 -valve, 3 -wave superthet for $300 / 250$ A.C. mains. Uses 6K8 $6 \mathrm{K7}$ 6Q7. 6V6 ralvos. CAN Bl: HULIT FOR \&゙.19.6.
PARCEI, N0. 2. Everything to build a T.R.F. 3-valve set for 200 build a T.R.F. main med. And lons metal rectifers C $\mathbf{C N B E B U I L}$ M'0R $\mathbf{E 5 . 1 0 . 0}$.
POSt 2'6. INSTRUCTION BOOKS, 1:- cach, post tree. All coomponents available separatcls.

3-WATT MIDQET AC/DC AMPLIFIER
PUSII-PULL, VFERY HIGH GAINS 4 valves: 2 UL41 in push-pull. 1 [CH12 and 1 UAF42. Input voitage 100:100 A.C.ID.C. Easity converted to 230 volts. Ideal fol ships record players, tape 14 corders, home record plavers. baby alarms, etc., etc. Supplled fully assembled with 4 valtes and etrouit diastara ANKY'S PRICE 50:-

## SPECIAL OFFER!

 GOODMANS 12in. Audiom 50 P.M. SPEAKERS10 watts. Limited quantits ist 26.15 .0 . T.ASKI's PRICR 97/6 Fost frec.

[^0]

42. TOTHENH.DM cOCRT RO.ND, W.1.

Tuleyhone: M1CSelm 260 .

## MOVING COIL

P.M. SPEAKERS

Fin. and 3 !in. 196 : 5in. 166

 ADbroke $10 \overline{5}$ and CUNningham 1979.
R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT
 6 v. 1 amp. 6 v . or 12 v . 1 amp. 25.9 6 v. 2 amps 6 v . or $12 \mathrm{v} .2 \mathrm{amps................} 29 /$. $6 v$ or $12 v .4$ amps. ................ $56 / 9$
Above ready for use. Carr. $2 / 9$, With mains and output leads. HIEIV DITY KIT 12 v. 30 amp. Suitable for Garage or firm with a number of vehicles. Mains input $200 / 250 \mathrm{v}$. $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Outputs 12 v. 15 amp. twice. Consists of Mains Trans. 2 Metal Rectifiers. 2 Meters, 4 Fuses, 4 Terminals, 2 Rheostats and circuit. Only 9 gns., carr. 15/-.

| RATTEIKY GIIAIRGFR LEITS | ASSEMEBLAE) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Consisting of Maing Trans- | (11.136: bit |
| former. F.W. Bridge. Metal | or 12 |
| Rectifjer, well ventilated steel | 2 ambs. |
| case. Fuses. Fuse - holders, | Fitted Ammeter |
| Grommets, panels and circuit. | and selector |
| Carr. 26 extra. | plug for 6 v . or |
| 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. ........... 22 | 12 v. Louvred |
| 6 v. 2 amps. ........................ $25 / 9$ | metal case. fin- |
| 6 v . or 12 v .2 amps. ............ $31 / 6$ | ished attractive |
| 6 v. or 12 v .4 amps. ............ $49 / 9$ | hammer blue. |
| HATMEIR CHEAIRGER KI' | Ready for use. |
| Consisting of F.W. Bridge | and output |
| Rectifier 6i12v. 5 a. Mains Trans.. | leads. Double |
| 0-9-15 v, 6 a, output and variable | Fused. |
| charge rheostat with knob. Only 45/9. | Only $\begin{aligned} & \text { Carr 36. } 46 / 9\end{aligned}$ |

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (GUNWV:

Interleaved and immpegnated. Pribi -
ayies 200-230-250 vi $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ Sereened.
HOP SHIROUDED IHRF THRGEGH
$250-0-250$ v. $70 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 2.5 a .
$250-0-260$ v. $70 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 2 a, 5 v, 2 a.... $16 / 9$
$300-0-300$ v. $70 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 2.5 a...
16/9
$350-0-350$ v. $80 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. $2 \mathrm{a}, 5 \mathrm{v}, 2 \mathrm{a} \ldots 18 / 9$
$2500-0-250$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a. $22 / 9$
$350-0-350$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a. $22 / 9$
$350-0-350$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a.
$350-0-350$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v, 4 a, C.
$0-45 \mathrm{v} .3 \mathrm{a}$
$0-100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 4 a, C.T.
$23 / 9$
$350-0-350$ v. 150 mA .6 .3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a.... $29 / 9$
FULIY SHIROUDFD UPRIGHT
$250-0-250 \mathrm{v}, 60 \mathrm{~mA}, 6,3 \mathrm{v}, 2 \mathrm{a}, 5 \mathrm{v}, 2 \mathrm{a}, 17 / 6$
Midget type $2 \mathrm{l}-3 \mathrm{in}, \ldots, \ldots$
Midget type 2 i-3-3in.
$350-0-350$ v. $70 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. $2 \mathrm{a}, 5$ v. 2 a.... $19 / 9$
$250-0-250$ v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v},-4 \mathrm{v}, 4 \mathrm{a}$

for R 1355 conversion
$300-0-300 \vee 100 \mathrm{~mA} 6, \mathrm{z}^{*}-4 \cdots \quad 4 \ldots 31 /=$ C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a.
$350-0$ - 350 v. $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a.
$350-0-350$ v, $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .-4 \mathrm{v} .4$ a,
C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a
$350-0-350$ v, $150 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v, 4 a, 5 v, 3 a $\quad 27 / 9$
$350-0-350 \mathrm{v}, 150 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. $2 \mathrm{a}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}, 2 \mathrm{a}$,
$425-0.425$ v. $2000 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. $4 \dddot{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}, \underset{\mathrm{T}}{\mathrm{v}}$ 6.3 v. 4 a, C.T. 5 v. 3 a. Suitable Williarmson Amplifier. ete. 3 v. v. 6 a. 5 v. 3 a.
E.IIT. TRANSFORMEIES

2,500 \%. $5 \mathrm{~mA} .2-0-2$ V. 1.1 a, $2-0-2$ V..
1.1 a for VCR 97 . VCR517, etc. $. . .36 / 6$
ELIMINATOR TRANGFOIRMERS Primaries $200-250$ v. $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$
120 v. $40 \mathrm{~mA}, 5-0-5$ v. 1 a....
90 v. $15 \mathrm{~mA}, 4-0-4 \mathrm{~V}, 500 \mathrm{~mA} \ldots$.... 9/9
SMALL POTTED MAINS TRANSF Removed from New Ex-Govt, unit

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all dry battery eliminator. Size 5\} $x$ 4t $x$ 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v . and 90 v . Where A.C. mains 200 250 V. $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. is availbattery portalile batcervers Mortable 3rcedters requirimg includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams. 39/Э, or ready for use, $46 / 9$.


Type BM2. Size $8 \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{x}$ 21 in . Supplles 120 v 90 v ., and $60 \mathrm{v} .40 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{a}$. and 2 v .0 .4 a to 1 amp. fully smoothed. 'heres by commpletaly piacimy both bntterites and li..t. When connected arm A.C. connected to
$200-250$ supply $200-250$ v. 50 !'cs. SATEAIBLEFOR NIA. IEISS normally using 2 v . Accumulator Complete kit of parts with diasrams and instructions $49 / 9$, or ready for use 59.6 .

## H.T. FLIDIN.ATOIK ANI TRICKI.F

 CHARGEIT KIT. Input $200-250$ v. A.C.Output 120 v. 40 mA . Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge $2 v$, accumulator Price with louvred metal case and circuit. 29/6. Or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

> SPECIAI OFFFIRS $8-3$ mid, 450 v. small can electrolytics in lots of six, $1 / 6$ ea. Small $.0005 \mathrm{mfd}, 2$ Gangs, 4,9 ea,
T.V.CAISIN'Ts. Leading manufacturers surplus. Attractive design. Walnut Tube, 83-19-6. Carr, 7/6. FXTENSION SIFAKELRS Ready for use in walnut veneered cablnet.
$6 \frac{1}{\mathrm{jn}} .23$ ohms. 296. Bin. 2-3 ohms, $35 / 9$. Very limited number

GHLDALE CONTRORA with long ${ }^{1} \mathrm{in}$. diam.) spindle all values. less switch, switch, 46 .

All for A.C. MAINS 200-250 v., $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{cs}$. Guaranteed 12 months.


Aasembled 6 v.
ar 12 v, 4 幺mps.
Fitted Ammeter an 1 variable charge selector. Also selector plus for 6 v . s.r 12 v. charging. Double fused. Well ven. tilated steel case with blue hammer finish, 69/6
Ready for vee with mains and output leads. Carr. 36

## FILAMENT TRANSFOIRMEIRS

All with $200-250 \mathrm{v} .50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ primaries 6.3 v $1.5 \mathrm{a}, 5 / 9 ; 6.3$ v. $2 \mathrm{a}, 7 / 6 ; 0-4-6.3 \mathrm{v} .2 \mathrm{a}, 79$ 12 v. 1 a, $7 / 11 ; 6.3$ v. 3 a. $8111 ; 6.3$ v. 6 a

## CHARGEIR TIKANNFOHMBIRS

All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries $0-9-15$ v. If a, 1149 : $0-9-15$ v. 3 a. $16 / 9$ $18 / 9 ; 0-9-15$ v. 5 a, $19 / 9: 0-9-15$ v. 6 a. $22 / 9$. NMOOTHING CHOKHS
250 mA 5 H 100 ohms
$150 \mathrm{~mA} 7-10-250$ ohms
100 mA 10 H 200 ohms
80 mA 10 H 350 ohms
60 mA 10 H 400 ohms
OLTR LT TRANWFRMER
Midget Battery Pentode 66 : 1 for
3S4, etc.
$3 / 9$
Small Pentode, 5,000 a to $3 \Omega$
Smail Pentode $7 / 8,000 \Omega$ to 39
Standard Pentode, 5,000 $\Omega$ to $3 \Omega$
Standard Pentode, $718.000 \Omega$ to $3 \Omega$ $4 / 9$
$4 / 9$
Multi-ratio $40 \mathrm{~mA}, 30: 1,45: 1,60$ 4/9

Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6
Push-Pull $10-12$ watts 6V6 to $3 \Omega$ or
Push-Pull $10-12$ watts to match 6 V. to 3-5-8 or 151
Push-Pull $15-18$ watts, 6L6, KT66 20 watts. Fush-pund 6L6, Krf66, ete., to 3 or 1518479 $16 / 9$
$29 / 5$ Williamson type exact to spec. ... 85/-

## UNREPEATABLE OFFER

5Y3G, 5/9;
5U4G, 6/9;
6J5G, 3/9;
MU14, 7/9;
5Z4G, 7/9;
35Z4, 5/9;
KT44, 5/9 ;
6SN7GT, 5/9;

6K7G, 2/9 ;
EF80, 6/9;
6SL7GT, 5/9
6U5G, 3/9

MANURACTUREIKS'SURPLUS MARN TIRANSFQRMEHS. Primaries $250-250$ v. $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$, Fully shrouded upright 5 mounting $425-0-425$ v. $150 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .3 \mathrm{a}$. 5 v. 3 a. 29111, post 2\%. Wearite, clamped upright mounting. $825-0-325 \mathrm{~V} .100 \mathrm{~mA} .6 .3$ v. 2.5 a, 5 v. 2 a. $19 / 9$. Clamped upright mounting. small size. $250-250$ v. 70 mA . 6.3 v. $25 \mathrm{a}, 10 / 9$.
 8.8 v. 4 a $9 / 9$ : 460 v. $200 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. 5 a. $25 / 9$ :
$300-0.300$ v. $150 \mathrm{~mA}, 4$ v. 3 a, $9^{\prime} 9: 0-16-18-$ 20 v. 35 a, $69 / 6$, carr. 7.6.
EX.-40VT. SMOOTHING CHOKEA $250 \mathrm{~mA}, 5 \mathrm{H} 50$ ohms
$50 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H} 100$ ohms
$150 \mathrm{~mA} .6-10 \mathrm{H} 150$ ohms Trop.
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 10$ H 150 ohms Tropicalised... 311 L.T. type 1 amp. 2 ohms ... ... 2 2 3
 -
mfd. 500 v.. $2 / 9$; 4 mfd . 1,000 v.. 39 4 mfo .1 .500 v.. $5 / 9: 8-8 \mathrm{mfd} .500 \mathrm{v} . .6 .9$ 4 mfd .400 v. plus $2 \mathrm{mfd} .250 \mathrm{v} ., 1 / 11$.
EX-KiOUT. DOLHLE WOEND NHEF IFAGEIT IDOWN TIRANSFORMERE. $10-0-100-200-220-240$ v, to $5-0-75-115-135$ v plus $2 / 9$ post

EN-GON'T.ELIECTIROLITIC'S. Removed from unused equipment. 8 - 16 mfd .550 v. $1 / 3: 16-16 \mathrm{mfd} .350 \mathrm{v}_{-}, 1 / 3: 1,000 \mathrm{mfd} .6 \mathrm{v}_{-}$. with clip, $1 / 9$; 50 mfd .50 v.. with clip. 941 .
LX-inal'r. CASE. Well ventilated blacko crackle finished, undrilled cover. Size 14 $\times 10 \times 8 \hbar i n$. hígh. IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE, FIER Only 9/9 DIUS 29 DOstare AMPLI
EXAGUVT. YALVES (NEW)

| 1T4 | $7 / 9$ | 6VGGT | $6 / 9$ | 6AT6 | 719 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1R5 | $7 / 9$ | 6X5Gr | $7 / 9$ | EB91 | 8.9 |
| 155 | 7/9 | 6L6G | $11 / 9$ | EF39 | 8.9 |
| 3S4 | $8 / 9$ | 807 | $7 / 9$ | EL32 | 3.9 |
| $6 \mathrm{K8G}$ | $9 / 9$ | 12 A 5 | $7 / 9$ | EL91 | 5.8 |
| 6SJ7GT | 619 | 15D2 | 49 | KT65 | 11.9 |
| 6F6G: | 719 | 25Z4G | $9 / 9$ | SP61 | 2.9 |
| EF39 | 519 | MH4 | 4.9 | PX25 | 14.9 |

EXAUNT. UNIT RIDF1. Brand new. cartoned. Complete with 14 valves, including, 5Z4, E.H.T. rectifier,
Trans. Choke, etc. Only 29/9, carr. 7.6. EISEMESIXTICS (current production)
NOTEx-Govt.

Cun Types
Tubular Types
$8 / / \mathrm{F}^{\prime} 450 \mathrm{v}$.
8 mfd .500 v... $1 / 9$
$16 \mu \mathrm{~F} 350 \mathrm{~V}$.
$16 /$ F 450 v
$16 \mu \mathrm{~F} 500 \mathrm{v}$.
$32 \mu \mathrm{~F} 350 \mathrm{v}$
$25 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$.
8 mfd .600 v 16 mfd .500 v.
16 mfd .350 v. 16 mfd .350 v
$16 / / \mathrm{F} 450 \mathrm{v}$. $16 / / \mathrm{F} 450 \mathrm{v}$.
$32 / / \mathrm{F} 350 \mathrm{v}$. 32 mfd. $450 v$
$\qquad$ 211

50 mrd 25.
50 mid .25
100 mfd .12
100 mfd .12 mfd .25 v .
$1.000-1.000 \mathrm{mfd}$
6 V.
500 v.

| $1,500 \mathrm{v}$. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $6,000 \mathrm{mfd}$. | 6 v. | $2 / 11$ |

 Many others in stock.

IHUNI'S MOLISSEAL CXNNENNIRS. 005 mfd .400 . . 01 mfd .400 v .04 mfd .500 ea. : 25 mfd .500 v.. $1 / 3 ; .5 \mathrm{mfd} .500$ v. 1/8 ea.

## R．S．C．A8 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER

NEW 1956 Model High－Fidelity．Inth－ Pull Amplifier with © Built－in Tone includes 5 valves（ 807 outputs）．Higl Quality sectionally wound output trens－ former．specially designed for Citia Linear operation and reliable smail Mondensers of current manufacture： AND TREBLE＂Lift＂and＂Cut．＂ six negative feedback loops．Hum level 71 db ．down．ONLY 70 millivolts $1 N P \mathrm{~T} T$ required for FULL OUTPUT．Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick－ Comparable with the very best designs． For STAMDARD or MEGORINS FOR $-311$

 With plug provides 300 v .20 mA ．and 6.3 v ．
 mains $200-230-250$ v． 50 cics．Gitputs for $\dot{\text { a }}$ and 15 ohm speakers．Kit is complete to last nut．Chassis is fully punched．Full instructions and point－to－point wiring diagrams supplied．Unapproachatic ：atuc at f＊is．．or factory bullt 45－exira． Carriage 10 ：－

## SUPERIIET FFEIDFIS IINIT

Design of a high quality Radio Thner Unit （speciains suitable for use with ams of our Amplifiers）．A Triode Heptode ftchanger is used．Pentode I．F．．and double Diode Seonnd Detector．Delaved A．V．C＇Ae．
Grid F Couplin is br botam end con－ densel．Coupling giving freedom lrom alignment troubles when Ae．nit varing lengths and capacity are used．Hoth Fre－ quenes Changers and $1 . F$ ．Falves are A．V．C．eontrolled from the vers low dis－ tortion Double Diode so arransed that very high Percentage modulation of the Transmitter can be handled without die－ tortion．The Feed for the delatyed A． ＇．$^{\prime}$ ． is arrauged so that A．V．C．dintortion is ctoided．Tho Ch．，Sw．jucorporates Gram．josition．Controls tre Tuning，W．． Ch．．and Yol．Output will load mosi Amplifiers requiring 500 M．V．innut depending on Ae．locatton Only 250 r ． 15 mA ．H．T．．and $\mathrm{I}_{2} . \mathrm{T}^{2}$ ．of 6.8 反． 1 amp． required from amplifies size di linit approx． $9-6$－7in．higb．Simple tignment procedure Polnt－to－point winnes dia－ grams instruction and piceed parth list with inustration， 26 ．For descriptive leafet send eost．E4．15：－For descriptive lestlet send
 CIIANEER KC110．Current Model． $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Brapd } & \text { new，cartoned．Fiovision Ios } \\ \text { traking } 10 \text { records．Fitted Hign－Fidelits }\end{array}$ turnover plok－up head with dual sapphire point stylus for Standark or lang－plavins records．Very limited number at onlk
e8 176 ．Carr． $5 / 6$ ．On deposit， 2 ant．and six fortnightly payments of 1 Hn ．

 50 a，cs．mains．Autochanyes om all speeds．Playz Ten mixed Tin．．loin． ith L．P．and $78 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ．High－fidelicy rvpe （rvstal pick－up）．Minimus basebeard size needed $14 i n$ ．x 12 in ．x biin．high Grand new．cartoned．at $\begin{gathered}\text { y } \\ 15 \\ \text { m．c．dir．is } \\ 3\end{gathered}$
 GORIIPLAYKNG TVITH for 7 in．． 10 in ． of j2tn，records at 33,45 or 78 r．o．m． up with dual sapphire poind turnotek stylus for standard or lons－playing pecords．Only e4＇1＇6．plua 36 carv＂．
3－4 HSTTT MNAIITM，NHPI．IEIA：IR， Autoctinger Fitted separatc Bass and 7rebie controls．Vol．Contiol artimains witch Latest type B．V．．．latifs uact Fur 200－250 V，A．C．matns：Ready for usc． cmly e3196．cari． 3 f．
 Goodmans－Sutable for above． 19 क．

caryint handles can be supplied for 1．6．Additional input socket with asso－ gate fol．Controt so that two differcht Tape and Radio can be nixed，can be provitied for $13 \rightarrow$ extia
THFHIS on assembled two imput mortel． DEPOSIT $25: 6$ and nine nouthly pas nuents $22 / 4$.
HIG1L－FIFPFI．TY M1GTKOPIONE and siPw MEFIRS in stock．Keen cast prices or H．P．tems if supplled with amplifict

 letarla．in addition to all other typen of plek－up＝and bratelically ull mikn＇s． Sephrate，Basa shal Troble controls are provided，Thust \＆ise fall long－playing precord tutinlisiation．Jum level ts negliwible lusing wl ilb．fown． 15 th． negliminic bering ing gitive feculbak it insed．If．T．of
 is aviilable far the supply of a 18 adid Fereler thit．on＇＇rape Devk preampli－ Hek．For A．${ }^{\circ}$ mains input of 200－230－ 250 v．50 $/ \mathrm{cs}$ ．Clussis is not allve．Kit is Pormalato in＂ba＇s detallandincludes luly phmehed thaswis（with baseplate） with wreen＂racklo finioh and point lo－point wiring tilugrants and in－ structiens，ficerptiginal valme nt onity e 415 or ar asembled ready for

 DHK Decks with fig impedance Playback no mase How bane
 be suphlicd for ise with latest Collaro Titye Transcribtor celer tu TA1C．）Fni A．C．

Gns． Po－itive compensated identification of recording level by Mayic Eyc．Recording tac itties for 15,72 or 3 iin．per sec．Auto facetties for $15, ~ ' 2 ~ o r ~ 3 t i n . ~ p e r ~ s e c . ~ A u t o-~$
matio equalisation at the turn of a knob． hinear furoments response of t 3 db $50-11,000$ c．p．s．Negative feed－back equal jsation．Minimuma miciophony and hum High oulput with completely effective evasure and distortionless reproduction． Sensitivity is 15 millivolts so that ans kind of ervstal mierophone is suitable Only 2 millivolts minimum output re quined fiom Revoiding head．Provision is mate for fecoling a $P$ ．A．amplifier．Unit can also be used as a prant－amplifer requivinor
 tiated leaftet ol．
PICK－IIN，Collame ligh－fidelity high imperance magnotic type．Only 31 ＇ 6 ．

R．S．C． 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH－FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A6

## A hishly sensitive Push－Pull，high output

 unic with self－contained Pre－amp．Tone Control Stages．Certifled performance figures compare cqually with most ex－ pensive amplifiers avallable．Hum level 70 db．down．Frequency response－-3 db ． $30-30.000$ c cs．A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves．All components are chosen for reliability，Six valves are used，and separate Bass and Treble controls．Minj－ mun input required for full outpuit is MIC＇ROPMONE OR PICK－UP ISSNI＇－ API．E．The unit is designed for（TATHS， N（THOALS，THEATRES．DANCH： etc．For use with Electronic ORG：NN， standard or long－playlng records．our－ PROVIDNA $L_{1}$ ．T．and Amplifier operates on $200-250$ v 50 alos A．C．Mains and has outputs 200 V． 50 o／Cs A．C．speakers complete kit of parts with full speakers．complete kic or parts wint wirlng diagrams and instiuctions． If lequired cover as for A8 can be supplied for $18 / 6$ ． An extra input with gsso An extra input with asso－ two separate inputs such two separate inputs such
as Gram．and Mike can be as Gram．an Mixe can be．Canr 10＇－ mixed，can be provided fur 13／－extia． the amplifier can be supplied，factors built with 12 months guarantee for 50 ．
extra． model ：HIPPUNIT $28 / 9$ and 9 monthly payments of 28.9 ．

1PM，SPRIMENK心．All 2－3 ohms，5in． Coodmans，17．9．6inn．Plessey，16／9．8in Plessev． $169 . \quad 8 i n . ~ R o l a, ~ 199 . ~ 10 \mathrm{~m}$ Plessey Heavy duty．26．9．10in．R．A．，
269．12in．Plesses，29in．10in．W．B． ＂Stentorian＂3 of is ohms type HFlol2 10 watus，high－fldelity type．Highly recommended for use with any of our amplifiers， 84,$10 ; 9$ ．

HJFGSEI DIAI，（NNEENTRIE：12in． 15 ahm HIGEII FIDIEIATY SPGAKEF with buil－in tweeter（completely separato elliptical speaker with choke，conden－ sers rtc．providing extraordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our AS or similat amplifies．Rated 10 Watts．Frice complete，only $55 / 17.6$ ． N．I二，SPRAKILRS $2-3$ glms：Bin．R．A． Field， 60 ohnse，11／9．10in．R．A．Field
 ohms，23．9．
 said．Twin Screened Feoder．11d．vard．

SELJINETM IRFCTIFIERIS

| 612 v． 1 a． | $5 / 9$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 612 r 2 a | $8 / 9$ | 11．T．Tspes II．W． |
| 6，12 vr 3 f． | $12 / 9$ | 150 v． 40 mA ，3／ |
| 612 F .4. | 1619 | 250 v． 50 mA ．$\quad 5 / 9$ |
| 6.12 V． 6 A ． | 19.9 | 250 v .80 mA ． $7 / 9$ |
| 612 F 10\％． | 25,9 | 250 V． 150 mA ． $9 / 9$ |
| L．，T．Typers | II．W． | 300 v． 250 mA ． 1219 |

## 1．T．Types 11．W．

300 v． 250 mA ． $12!9$

## R．S．C．3－4 WATT A7

HIGH－GAIN AMPLIFIER
Fur 230－250 v． 50 c／es．Alailns inplit． Apprearancer and Specidjeation witli t＇x＇explion of output wattaEe，as 45.


THF NKWFOLI T．R．F．IRECEIVIIR． A cuesign of a 3 －valve 230－250 v．A．C．Mains recerver with selenium rectifier．It con－ sists of a variable－Mu high－gain H．F． stare followed by a low distortion anode bend detector．Power pentode output is used．Valre line up being 6K7．SP61 6F6G．Selectivity and quality are well up to standard，and simplielty of construr－ toring diapecal instruotions and parts wiring diagrams．instructions，and parts mair maximum of $x 4 / 19 / 6$ including attractive renecred wood cabinet $12 \times 6 \pm \times 5 \frac{1 n}{}$ ．


## NOW IS THE TIME

To start building your F.M. tuner and enioy the thrills of really High Fidelity crystal clear reception. We can confidently recommend the JASON F.M. TUNER as the most successful home constructor design ever produced.
SIMPLE - EASY TO BUILD - INEXPENSIVE - SUPERB QUALITY
Book giving full constructional details, wiring diagram, circuit, parts list, etc., 2/-.
CHASSIS and DIAL ASSEMBLY (as illustrated) comprising punched chassis, tuning condenser, front panel, s.m. drive, scale and knob, etc.

Price $\mathbf{2 . 5 . 0}$ ready assembled.
VALVES, 4 type EF91. 10/6 each. RESISTORS, complete set 5/., all marked. I.F. TRANS., pre-aligned, .6/- each. RATIO DISCRIMINATOR, 12/6. DIODES, GEX34, 4/- each. CONDENSERS, complete set, $14 /$-, carded. VALVEHOLDERS B7G with screens, 1/9 each.


COMPLETE KIT (down to last nut and bolt), 47.7 .6 , post paid.
Demonstration model working in our showroom.
We can supply detailed price lists of this kit and the following kits on request :-
ARGONAUT A.M. F.M. RECEIVER, MULLARD FIVE-TEN, MULLARD " 3-3," MULLARD
F.M. TUNER, G.E.C. 912 PLUS, HIWAYMAN BATTERY PORTABLE.

## HOME RADIO (MITCHAM) LTD.

187, LONDON 'ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. Telephone: MIT 3282.


UNDOUBTEDLY THE BEST VALUE YET OFFERED

 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE TO MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS

## !! HOME CONSTRUCTORS!!

## YOU CAN BUILD IT YOURSELF FOR $\leq 40$

The Truvex Tape Deok and the Quality Amplifier are supplied tested and ready for use. The actual assembly of the Recorder is simple and only involves a few connertions (a connection chart is supplied for this purpose) The items illustrated and deseribed form the complete equipment and each are available for sale separately.


TRUVOX TAPE DECK MODEL Mk. IIITRT/u This is Truvox's new small" design being only lin. $x$ i3in. The whole instrument is buile to lose engineerins limits resulting in the minimum of "wow" and "futter" values. Il will play the NEW PRERECORDED TAPES and takes all standard tapes takes all standard ta
up to 1.200 ft . 823.2 .0 .

MODEL TRI/F QUALITY AMPLIFIER This amplifier has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of enthusiasts for fidelity reprodurtion. and in particular to CORRECTLY operate the above TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied complete with a matched Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker. It incorporates an efficient Tone Control arrangement and has a Magic Eye Level Indicator Operative on Record). It can also be used as a general purpose Amplifier for high quality reproduction of gramophone records direct from a Gram Unit Price £14.14.0.

sCotsboy magnetic recording tape Supplied complete with a 1,200 ft. reel of Scotshoy Tape. Price 35 -. MODEL MIC33/I ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE A highly sensitive Mike which accurately matches the input arrangement of the Amplifier. Price £2.10.0.


Total building cost including choice of beautiful walnut choice of beautiful wainnt brown bakelite. This is the brown bakelite. phis is the wisnt whithish uuality yorme istent what high auale, vo radigh kions edge whatever nemedi... (an he built thy Hingone in 2-3 hours, using our very simple oasy-to-follow diagrams. This terrifie new circult covers all medium and long waves with optional negative feedback. has razoredge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone. Price also includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of sinpple easy-tooarts plans-in lact. everything fung Al parts skarking brand new-ho juik. Crpry single part pested before despatc he. sequency -5G hirde-bend detector tiode rounle 6J5G anode-bend detector triode, counleत to 66 G powerfur cutput beam-power sains, $200-250$ Volts tow rumine couts. apuroximately 18 Watts ! , Size isill
 ini mider NOW. NII parts aind pat of palls a5 \% 6. (Post and packing 3.6) Priced Parts List. $2 /=$


AT I.ANT: In response to many requests we now present the DOLRLE TKIODF "太KJPoCKET." a beautifully designed precision POCKE'T RA1DIO. No radio knowledge needed --TVEFFY SINGLE PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH: our simple, plictorial plants take you step-by-stel. This set has a remarkable sensitivity due to painstaking design. Covers all medium waves 200 to 550 Metres. Size only 51 in . x 3itl. x 2in, in Strong, Transparent case with panol, cover and ivorine dial. A really personal-phone. pocket-radio WITII DETACHABLF KOI AERIAL. Selfcontained all-dry battery operation. Aver Cust-inelonting Cisen fooulle Triode lalves, ate. In fact, ererything alowir to the tas nut and tolt-ONIE 37/6, with plans. fostare, etc. $2 \%$ cóD. $1 / 6$, extra (Parts sold separatelu priced Parts List ete.. $1 ; 6$ ) Wemand is certain to be heavy -50 SEVD TODAE:

CONCORD ELECTRONICS (Dept. PWC) 69, PRESTON
orders despatched by rethm of mosi. Cheques accepted. (iush on delivery 1,6 extra. Supmiers to Schools, Universities, Government and fevem h Eitablishments. (complete funge of components and ralees slocked.


## POST THE GOUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 GAREERS \& HOBBIES

PRIVATE AND IMDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications: A,m, Brit, I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Padio and Television Servicing Certifisates, Genaral fradio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, elc. Also Courses in all other hranches of Englneering and Commerce.

The advantages of E.M.I. training $\star$ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. $\star$ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or irteresting hobbies. $\star$ A tutor is persorially allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. A Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after a world-wide Industrial Organisation

## POST THIS couRON TODAY

## Send wishout obligation your FREE book.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Depr. 32K

43 Grove Park Road, London, W. 4.
Phone: Chiswick 4417/8.
NAME
ADDRESS

NOV.
SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST.

# Transistors 

These long-life transistors in your circuits will save space and power and incidentally save weight. Exhaustive tests by our unique triple-test process have proved their reliability over a long period.

Their small size and low consumption permit the design of light, compact equipment and, since the cases are of metal, there is little danger of accidental fracture.

The BRIMAR TPI and TP2 are point contact $n$ type, germanium transistors. Type TP1 may be used in control and switching circuits at frequencies up to $100 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and will work consistently and reliably within this range. Type TP2 may be used as an amplifier or oscillator at frequencies up to 2 Mc 's. Collector dissipation 150 mW max. at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The BRIMAR TS 1, TS 2 and TS 3 are p.n.p. alloyed junction transistors intended for use in low frequency applications up to $500 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. These transistors are fully hermetically sealed. They are thus immune from the effects of humidity and noxious atmospheric conditions. The collector dissipation of these types is 50 mW at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The TJI, TJ2 and TJ3 are similar to the TSI, TS 2 and TS3, but have a collector dissipation of 200 mW at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. and are somewhat larger in size.
Send for data sheets of these transistors to

## Standard Telephones and Cables Limited footscray, sidcup, kent footscray 3333



IF the Radio Show is intended to indicate to the public the general trend of design, the public must this year have been very disappointed, for it indicated beyond doubt that the trade during the past year had not developed anything which could be described as really new. No doubt the credit squeeze and the hire purchase restrictions are a discouragement to the manufacturers to launch anything new whilst they have large stocks to sell in a reluctant market. It may be, therefore, that the industry will consider it wise to run these exhibitions biennially instead of annually. There were, however, one or two indicative straws, which indicated the direction of the technical current. It was noted that there were gramophone motors having a fourth speed of $162 / 3 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. There are no records in this - country for playing at that speed, and so the provision of this fourth speed must mean that sooner or later records will become available. A surprising development was the production of a 4.5 volt dry battery operated gramophone motor. There are many record players now available which make use of transistors, and the production of this battery motor is a possible indication of new developments in the record player market. The makers claim that the motor requires a current of only 80 milliamps at 4.5 volts, speed control being obtained by means of a variable resistance connected in series with a six volt or nine volt dry battery. The battery is automatically connected by means of a switch when the pick-up arm is swung towards the edge of the record. The speed of the motor is controlled by the usual type of centrifugal governor.

In view of the great publicity given to transistors last year, it was expected that there would be a plentiful supply of them this year.' In fact, the number of receivers of this type was disappointingly low. It was stated that there are still production difficultics and that the output is by no means equal to demand. Two manufacturers exhibited in prototype form a method of transistorising car radio. They incorporated a push-pull
transistor output stage and made use of special valves operated from a 12 volt H.T. battery providing the high tension supply. It was clear from conversations we had with manufacturers that, due to the shortage of high frequency transistors. there could not be any rapid charge over to transistor receivers for some time to come. One manufacturer produced a magnetic disc recorder, which is an addition to their well-known tape recorders. It has a recording head which resembles a pick-up, and if a pick-up is used to replace the recording head the instrument may be used to play gramophone records.

## TWO NEW HANDBOOKS

WVE have recently published two important handbooks. The first." The Elements of Mechanics and Mechanisms." deals in a fascinating way with the natural and mechanical forces and the methods of using them. It deals with the laws of motion, horse power, force, energy and power, conduction, convection, radiation and heat, the lever, wheel and axle, inclined plane, wedge, screw, liquid pressure, hydraulics, pumps and water wheels, the Geneva mechanism, intermittent mechanisms, the principle of the gear. transmission methods, whilst a very complete chapter gives practical examples with calculations of a large number of miscellaneous mechanisms. It is an ideal book for the draughtsman, designer and inventor. It contains 432 pages and 481 illustrations and costs 30 s., or 31 s . by post.

The second volume is entitled "The Home Eleetrician,' costing 12s. 6 d .. or 13 s . by post. It contains 206 pages and 149 illustrations and deals with rules and regulations. house installation, power wiring, electric light, layouts and wiring methods, house circuits. switches and control points, installing domestic apparatus, electric bells, burglar alarms, water heating, motor driven apparatus, accumulator charging and there is a very complete chapter on repairing electrical apparatus.-F. I. C.

# Pound the Ulogtay Winetess 

## Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of July, 1956, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales. Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

| Region |  |  | Tor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| London Postal .. |  |  | 1,297,303 |
| Home Counties |  |  | 1.288,887 |
| Midland |  |  | 1,008,249 |
| North Eastern |  |  | 1.312,989 |
| North Western |  |  | 997.965 |
| South Western |  |  | 823,825 |
| Wales and Border | ounties |  | 516,188 |
| Total England and | Wates | $\cdots$ | 7,245,406 |
| Scotland |  |  | 930,541 |
| Northern Ireland | 1 | ... | 206,008 |
| Grand Total | $\ldots$ |  | 8,381,955 |

## Belgian Radio Taxi Service

PYE, LTD., in association with Messrs. Senobel, their agents in Belgiunt, recently installed radiotelephone equipment in the FraTax fleet of taxis which operates throughout the city of Brusselsthe first permanent radio taxi service in Relgium. Each taxi has a compact Pye " Reporter " mobile radio mounted on the dashboard.

From the 15 -watt radio control station, with its 13 -metre transmitting aerial on the roof of the company's four-storey headquarters in the Avenue de Scheut, taxis can now be directed straight from one job to another without having to return to base after each journey.

Phototelegram Service Links Capitals

$C^{A}$ABLE AND WIRELESS, LTD. announce the opening of a phototelegram service between Stockholm (Sweden) and Athens (Greece).

It is operated in Athens by Cable and Wireless, Lid.

BBC's New Mobile Studio

ANEW mobile studio and control room designed by the BBC's engineering division is on the road and recently came into use.

The new vehicle weighs nearly $4 \frac{1}{2}$ tons and is 22 ft . long, 7 ft . 6 in . wide and 9 ft . high from road level. It contains an acoustically treated studio some 10 ft . long by 7 ft .wide

## By "QUESTOR"

together with a control room which provides facilities for controlling the output of the studio and a number of external sources, such as commentators' microphones which may be located at scattered points over the site of a large outside broadcast. Provision is also made for recording and reproducing programmes. for the introduction of effects from gramophone discs and for the reception of speech from commentators using a radio microphone.
Telephones are provided for communication with permanent BBC centres and other points. while the control engineer's and producer's positions are equipped with talk-back facilities enabling them to speak to the studio, or to the commentators for briefing.

## V.H.F. in the West

THE BBC's Very High Frequency sound broadcasting station at North Hessary Tor, South Devon, was brought into service on August 7th and transmits the West of England Home Service on $92.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, the Light Programme on $88.1 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, and
the Third Programme on $90.3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, each with an effective radiated power of 60 kW . The transmissions are horizontally polar ised. This new station is on the same site as the BBC's North Hessary Tor television station.

## Marconi Radar Scanner

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY have recently carried out a series of functional tests on their 20 kilowatt, X-band surveillance radar type SNW. 44 on a coastal site. This is one of a complete range of 3 cm . equipments designed to cope with a variety of control and surveillance problems in the maritime and aeronautical fields.

The SNW.44, by virtue of its narrow beam ( 0.5 degrees in the horizontal plane) and short pulse length $(0.1$ microseconds on ranges of 3 miles and below), provides a very high definition PPI display. The low power level of the transmitter, coupled with careful scanner design, ensures relative immunity from side-lobe and multiple echo effects, which can prove an embarrassment in the unequivocal interpretation of a picture.

The key to the performance and adaptability of this series is the high-gain, multispeed, power-itited scanner. To these features can be


The new Marconi radar unit referred to above.
added that of a switchable polariser grid which introduces an impressive degrec of discrimination against rain returns.

The illustration shows the radar scanner mounted on a tower overlooking the sea. The V.H.F. transmitting and receiving aerials are on the adjacent pole mast.

## Radio Export Record

EXPORTS of British radio, television and clectronic equipment set up a new monthly record of nearly $£ 3.4$ million in May, it is announced. The previous highest level had been $£ 3.12$ million in November last.

The May exports bring the total for the first five months of the year to over $£ 15 \frac{1}{2}$ million, representing an annual rate of over $£ 37$ million, compared with a record figure of $£ 33$ million in 1955.

May exports by main groups are as follows:-
Radio and television receivers
£315,000
Sound reproducing equipment ... ...
£731,000
Components
£693,000
Valves and tubes ... $£ 264,000$
Transmitters, communications equip-
ment, navigation
aids, etc.
£1.388,000
$\mp 3,391,000$

## V.H.F. Radio Changes

T
THE Postmaster-Gencral has approved the recommendations in the Second Report of the Mobile Radio Committee which advises him on matters affecting the users of V.H.F. mobile radio services. The committec's first report was published in April of last year. The second report incorporates for the record a resised allocation of frequency channels (or wavelengths) amongst the various categories of users of the land mobile services, details of which were approved and sent to users last year. It also contains proposals for introducing improved equipment to permit narrower operating channels in the higher of the two land mobile frequency bands. In brief, they are that 50 $\mathrm{ke} / \mathrm{s}$ channelling should be adopted as the next stage in the development of the high band, this to become compulsory for new services and new equipment in that band as from January. 1957. It goes on to make certain recommendations about trials related to $25 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ cquipment and states that early consideration, should be
given to the introduction of $25 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ equipment in the low band.
Finally the report contains a revised sub-allocation plan for the high band based on $50 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ channelling.
The report is published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 1s. 6d.
"Sarah " Rescues Air Force Pilot $A^{F}$ FTER seven years' work on a secret product over a thousand workers in their canteen at Acton met the only customer who has used thcir equipment. He is Flying Officer Nigel Williams, of North Wales, who was the first member of the Royal Air Force to be rescued by the "Sarah" air-sea rescue system. This new system enables a pilot who has crashed to send signals to a rescue aircraft. It received its first real test when Flying Officer Williams, then a member of 66 Squadron, Linton-on-Ouse, was rescued from the North Sea off Filcy Brigg following a parachute jump of $30,000 \mathrm{ft}$. from a Hunter aircraft.
Accompanying Flying Officer Williams to the factory was the pilot of the helicopter which picked him up from the sea, Flight-I.ieutenant Thompson, of Dagenham, based at R.A.F. Station. Thornaby, Nth. Yorkshire.
At the works of Ultra Electric. the designers and manufaciurers of the equipment, the management and workers freserted Flying

Officer Williams with an inscribed silver tankard. The inscription read, "Whose homely guidance saved him from the drink." ("Sarah" sends out a signal which serves as a homing device.)
Mr. Edward Rosen, who made the presentation, also gave an Ultra television viewer to FlightLieutenant Thompson as a gift for the use of 275 Squadron Crew Room at Thornaby.

## Obituary

THE death has occurred, in his sixty-sixth year, of Mr. G. M. Wright, C.B.E., B.Eng., M.I.E.E., who was, until his retirement in 1954. Engineer-in-Chief of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.

George Maurice Wright was born in September, 18S0. He joined Marconi's in 1912, after obtaining his B.Eng. degree at Sheffield University, and was attached to the Research Department, where he assisted C. S. Franklin and Captain H. J. Round, whose names are familiar in radio circles throughout the world.

During the first world war he was attached to the Admiralty for work on direction finding and other special duties, and was granted a temporary commission in the R.N.V.R. He was closely associated with the naval D.F. network, with which clcse watch was kept on movements of the German naval forees and Zer pelin fleet.


The transmitting hall of 'S. Africa's larsest broadcast station at, Parodys, near Bloemfontein. Marconiss hare suppilicd nine 20k I' H.F. broadcast transmitters to the South Africtm Broadcasting Corporation's new station.


## Chassis Details

THE whole device is mounted on a chassis bent from a single sheet of $18 \mathrm{~s} . w . g$. aluminium measuring 6 in . by $8 \frac{3}{3} \mathrm{in}$. Marking out information is given in the plan of Fig. 3, which shows a top chassis view before bending.

The only additional metalwork required are two brackets; one is for the preset control VRI and the other is a clip for mounting the crystal microphone on the front of the unit. The dimensions for both these brackets are given in Fig. 4.

If it is decided to use an externally connected microphone, then obviously no clip will be required, and the hole 1 in. diameter in the front panel can be omitted. It will be necessary to drill an extra hole for the socket for this external connection, however, and a suitable space can be found at the left of the 8 in . diameter hole on the back of the chassis.

The layout of the chassis assumes the use of a heater transformer in the circuit, and the fixing centres for this component will not necessarily agree with those on the drawing; one of these holes was also used to fit the potentiometer bracket.

There is ample room on the chassis for any necessary modifications as the photographic views of the complete unit clearly show.

## Assembly and Wiring

The components should be mounted as illustrated. The crystal microphone should be screwed on first as the heater transformer will block access to it otherwise. The screened lead should also be wired to it


Fig. 4.-Details of the brackets.

USING A VOICE-OPERATED RELAY IN A CIRCUIT WHICH IS ALSO SUITABLE FOR AUDIO CONTROL OF TAPE RECORDERS, TRANSMITTERS, ETC. By Hugh Guy<br>(Concluded from page 525 October issue)

before mounting the transformer for the same reason. The earth terminal of the microphone is marked E and the screened braiding should be connected to it.

It is preferable to connect the heater and H.T. supplies first so that leads carrying A.C., which should be twisted wherever possible to minimise radiation, can be kept close to the chassis. Any unwanted hum picked up in the amplifier will lessen the sensitivity of the device.
The diagram (Fig. 5) shows the method of wiring the chassis to the circuit of Fig. 1.

## Testing, Setting up and Use

When the unit is ready for testing, connect a short length of flex with a 6.3 volt pilot lamp at one end, to the socket SKI. Switch the unit on, remembering that the chassis can be live and therefore observing the normal precautions.

While the unit warms up the pilot light will be on. Allow at least five minutes for complete warming up before attempting setting the unit up. The D.C. amplifiers will need this time to settle down to steady operating conditions.


Fig. 2.-Modification for D.C. or A.C./D.G. power supply.

With a screwdriver, turn the preset control fully anti-clockwise when, if the potentiometer has been wired correctly, the relay will be energised, i.e., it will pull in. Now gradually rotate the control in the other direction, being careful to make as little mechanical disturbance as possible. This process should be carried out in relative quiet, too, since any noise may tend to switch the relay over as the control approaches the critical point.
A position will be reached when the relay suddenly drops out. Now the control should be turned back a fraction to energise it again. The amount of "backlash " on the control for" the changeover to take place should be very small. A brief whistle or blow into the microphone should now cause the relay to open and close when the signal stops, switching on the pilot light for this duration.

Now it may be that once the critical point has been
found the relay starts to click continuously, only stopping if the mains supply is switched off for a few seconds. This eflect is caused by acoustic feedback in the unit. The disturbance caused by the relay pulling in is fed to the microphone as a signal which is amplified, just as any desired signal would be, opening the relay again. The disturbance ceases. the relay closes again with a click which sets off the chain once more.

This effect can be used to advantage if an intermittent form of alarm is required. In this case when the instrument warms up one noise of any description will set the relay off, and the latter will then provide its own signal to keep the alarm going. The pilot lamp will glow continuously if the signal (e.g., the baby's cries) are continuous, but will flicker intermittently thereafter until reset by switching off the alarm momentarily.


Fig. 3.-Marking out and bending details for the chassis.

## Modifications and Precautions

To arrange that signals do not cause intermittent alarms necessitates acoustically scicening either the microphone or the relay: preferably the latter. To deaden the click as the relay pulls in adhesive tape may be secured to the pole piece of the relay. This may result in insufficient clearance between the key and the pole piece for the contacts to close. In this case the contacts can be bent slightly or the copper pip on the key filed away. Mounting either the relay or the microphone on "bungy" mounts will also help. For example, two rubber grommets could be used as insulating mounts for the relay. If a cover is available for the relay it should be used, space permitting. Electrically the relay can be quietened by connecting an electrolytic condenser across the coil. A value of $8 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at 150 volts working should prove adequate. This connection may result in a slight loss in sensitivity.

Another method is to connect a 25 K wirewound potentiometer temporarily in place of R10, the common cathode resistor to V2. Wired as a variable resistor, this control should gradually be increased until the relay only just pulls in after a signal. This pulling in should be quiet enough not to retrigger the alarm. Once this value has been found a fixed resistor of the same value can be substituted for the control.

However, the most satisfaclory meihod by far is to mount the microphone externally in the manner mentioned previously: This has the added
advantage that the microphone can be suspended exactly where it is wanted, in particular above the infant's cot. The whole device would obviously be far more sensitive this way. If this is done, then both the microphone and its connections must be thoroughly insulated to avoid the possibility of an electric shock.
For the same reason, the unit must be mounted in an insulated cabinet. Quite a simple case can be made from either stiff board or hardboard if the constructor wishes to avoid a lot of woodwork. A suitable cabinet would be about 3 i in . deep with a 6 in. square front. A 4 B.A. screw holds the front panel at the front of the cabinet and two woodscrews or 6 B.A. screws secure the chassis by means of the mounting flap at the back. Three holes should be cut in the back panel of the cabinet to allow the leads to pass through and to give access to the preset conirol.
If the device is required to operate the relay once only for an input "signal, holding the relay of until reset manuaily, as for the burglar alarm type of function, then R9 must be increased from 5.6 K to 27 K .
As a burglar alarm the microphone is best used externally to the device, being hidden at a crucial


Fig. 6.-Above chassis wiring.
As pointed out in the first article, it should not be a difficult matter for the experimenter to make a device of this nature cary out any desired function where sound picked up by the microphone actuates the relay as a triggering source.


Fig. 5.-Wiring below chassis.


# Making of 

DESIGN FOR THE HANDYMAN
By R. J. Applin

THE idea belind the construction of this radiogram cabinet was twofold. First, it wats an attempt to design a cabinet which would "fit in " with a layout of more modern trends in fumi-ture-a common failing amongst most commercially produced designs-and be pleasing to the eye. Secondly, to construct a cabinet for a minimum sum of money, the resulting cost being approximately five guineas, this being very reasonable in comparison with the ready-made examples available.

The cabinet is of very simple construction, enabling it to be completed in the minimum of time and with no unnecessary loss of temper to such inexperienced cabinet-makers as myself, due to difficult joints occurring everywhere. The colour chosen in the case of the original was basically light in order to tone in with a corresponding furniture lay-out. The woods used being a light hardwood of the obeche family for the basic framing-being easily obtainable and very good to work-chestnut was used for the outer casing, birch-faced plywood for the front and inside top panel, and a trim of black walnut applied around the fret to provide a small decoration. The whole cabinet then being finished with a natural polish to preserve the original colours.

The construction, as said eariier, is very simple and nothing further is required than the tools normaliy found in an amateur handymans box. It can be conveniently divided into two sections: the "skeleton " framing and the outer casing.

## The Framing

This is constructed completely from $1 \mathrm{in} . \times 1 \mathrm{in}$. and $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} . \times$ lin. obeche or similar wood, with the exception of the two $4 \mathrm{in} . \therefore \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} . \therefore 34 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. lengths of chestnut which form the visible inside faces of the top of the cabinet.

First step in the constiuction is to cut the two lengths of $4 \mathrm{in} . \times \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. chestnut to length and notch these members as shown on the drawing where required to accommodate the framing. At this stage it is advisable to work up a finished surface on the inside faces of these two members as they become more inaccessible as the construction proceeds.
The six top cross members may now be cut to size and the whole glued and screwed together, ensuring that it is square and true in all directions.

A cold water resin glue is most suitable for use in this case and 24 hours should be allowed before cleaning up projecting ends of cross-members with a plane.

The next step is to prepare the two long and two short $1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ lin. obeche bottom members, again cutting all notches necessary and also the $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. deep housing at an angle of 60 deg. On the inside faces in the positions shown on the drawing to accommodate the legs.
Cut the four lin. $\geqslant$ lin. obeche corner uprights to length and glue and screw these members to the top framing in their appropriate positions.

The four longitudinal bottom members may now be fixed in a similar manner to the bottom of these uprights, and the whole structure again tested for squareness. This is most important.

It will be seen that the joints used herc and at the top are plain butt joints, and a query may arise as to their strength and ability to hold the frame together. However, no doubts need be expressed here, as with the correct application of glue and adequate screws the frame is extremely robust when completed.

The lin. lin. intermediate upright members may now be cut to length, notched at their upper ends as shown and glued and screwed into position.

To complete the basic framing the two intermediate $1 \mathrm{in} . \times$ lin. botton members are now cut to
dead length, and likewise fixed in their respective positions.

## The Feet

These are cut from in. thick chestnut and must be splayed at an angle of 60 deg. along their bottom edge. This is not a difficult operation and may be done with a smoothing plane, working inwards from both ends to avoid splitting the wood.
The feet are set in the housings in the bottom framing members to show 4 in . below the lower edge of the frame and are glued in position and secured with screws driven in from the outside.
It may be profitable here to mention the advisability of preventing the resin glue used from coming into contact with any exposed faces of the chestnut, as a bright purple stain will result which it is difficult to remove, and is obviously most unsightly.

## The Outer Casing

With the "skeleton" framework complete, the outer casing may next be developed and fixed around it. This is done in several operations, the first part to be applied being the plywood front panel.
This is cut from ${ }_{8}^{3} \mathrm{in}$. thick faced plywood to a finished size of $34 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. by $18 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$., being the overall size of the framing.

A section of wood 25 in . by $14 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. is then cut out of the panel for the speaker fret. The edges left must be cleaned and squared up to take the small moulding which surrounds the fret, but the fitting of this moulding is preferably left to a later stage in the construction to avoid possible damage.
The section of plywood removed should be



Fig. 1.-Details of assembly of the cabiner.


Fig. 3. - Furrher dimensions and assembly details.
retained as it is to be used as an in-filling panel to the bottom. As the expanded metal material used for the speaker fret is rather expensive, this is best obtained cut to the exact size needed, and in calculating this 1 in . should be allowed for fixing all round giving a panel 27 in . long by $16 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. high.

This material may be obtained in various colours to suit individual tastes, that used on the original being B.M.A. finish.

A shallow rebate lin. wide must be formed on the back of the plywood to accommodate the metal fret and this is best done by cutting and stripping off two laminations of the woodnot a difficult operation.

The metal fret may next be fixed into position with washers and very small screws at about 6in. intervals all round.

When this is completed glue may be applied to the front of the framework on the face of all members and the complete front panel pressed firmly into place and held at intervals with small G-cramps until the glue is dry.

Again 24 hours should be allowed before interfering to ensure that adequate strength has developed in the glue.
The bottom panel is the next member to be applied.
As it would be an unnecessary waste of expensive material, this panel does not run the full depth of the cabinet, being only 6 in. wide as may be ascertained from the drawing. The remaining gap between the legs being partly covered with plywood.

The bottom panel is cut to size from $\frac{3}{2} \mathrm{in}$.
chestnut and is 36 in . long by 6 in . wide overall.
The first step in the fitting of this member is to cut two slots at 60 deg. and sufficiently decp to accommodate the projecting feet underneath. If these slots are accurately cut they will give added support to the feet to resist spreading.

Next the chamfered front edge must be worked on to the material at an angle of 45 deg., and this may be casily done with a smoothing planc and a guide line. Lastly, two mitres have to be cut on the ends of the panel to form the joint between this and the side panels, and this operation should be most carefully done:

Glue may now be applied to the underside of the framing where in contact with the panel, and the panel slid into position and screwed to the framing.

To fill the void left between this bottom panel and the back of the frame the piece of $\frac{7}{8}$ in. plywood cut from the front panel is employed. This is cut to width, fing being allowed to project beyond the back of the framing and screwed into position between the feet.
This panel is not large enough to fill completely the


Fig. 4.-How the chassis is housed.


Fig. 2.-Details of the carcass.
void between the feet and the space remaining is left open to allow a current of cool air to circulate around the radio when in operation. Next the two end panels may be cut and fixed in position.
The timber for the end panels and the top should be obtained in one length if possible, so that a continual matching grain is visible in the wood all round the cabinet.
Assuming that this piece of wood is available the end panels will be cut from either end of it, leaving the centre piece for the top.
The first operation, then, is to cut these end panels to an overall size of 20 in . high by $14 \frac{1}{\mathrm{in}}$. to $16 \frac{1}{1}$ in. wide at the top.
(To be contimued)

## LIST OF MATERIALS REQUIRED

| Member | Material | Size required | Finished size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frame: |  |  |  |
| lin. $\times$ lin. | Light h/wood (obeche or | 16 ft . run | - |
| 1 in. $\times$ lin. | do. - | 11 ft . run | - |
| lin. ${ }^{\text {andin. }}$ |  | Sit. run |  |
| Top frame members | 2in. thick chestnut | $2 / 36 \mathrm{in}$. $\times 4 \mathrm{in}$. | 2/36in. |
| Panelling: . |  |  |  |
| Bottom, ... ... | ${ }_{\text {Lina }} \mathbf{i n}$ chestnut | $36 \mathrm{in} . \times 6 \mathrm{in}$. wide | $36 \mathrm{in} . \times 6$ in. wide ${ }^{\text {* }}$ |
|  | - do. - | 20in. $\times 16 \mathrm{in}$. wide | $20 \mathrm{in} . \times 16 \mathrm{l}$ in. to $14 . \mathrm{in}$.* |
| Front $\ldots$... $\ldots$ | zin. - birch-faced ply | 36in. $\times 160 \mathrm{in}$. wide |  |
| Fascia ... ... | - do. -- | 18 in . $\times 13 \mathrm{in}$. | $18 \mathrm{in} . \times 12 \mathrm{in}$. wide |
| Motor board ... | -da.- | $18 \mathrm{in} . \times 13 \mathrm{in}$. | $18 \mathrm{in} . \times 12 \mathrm{in}$. wide |
| Feet (2) ... ... | 3in. chestnut | $8 \mathrm{in} . \times 12 \mathrm{in}$. wide | $8 \mathrm{in} . \times 12 \mathrm{in}$. wide |
| Speaker panel ... | ${ }_{\text {s in }}$ | -16 in. $\times 12 \mathrm{in}$. (approx.) |  |
| Back panel ... | \%in. ply | $-36 \mathrm{in} . \times 19 \mathrm{in}$. | $3412 \mathrm{in} . \times 18$ din. high |
| Sundries: ${ }^{\text {S }}$, 11. |  |  |  |
| Trim to fret |  | 7 feet run |  |
| Frrt Piano hinge | Eras3. | 24in. long |  |
| 'Gram stay | - do. - |  |  |
| 3/16in. $\times$ sin. strip | -da. - | 2 lengths. $16 \frac{1}{1} \mathrm{in}$. each |  |

[^1]
# TRANEMITTONE STORPD <br> 807s $\operatorname{IN}$ CLASS AB2 <br> By O. J. Russell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P. (G3BHJ) 

FUR THER 10 information published upon the use of Class AB2 tetrodes in modulators, considerable " on the air," written and personal discussion has revealed that there is a great deal of intercst in more detailed information on this subject. This particularly applies to the use of 807 tubes as Class AB2 modulators, as these popilar valves are still freely available at very low prices. Generally speaking, there is a need for precise information upon operating 807 s at ratings other than those for which data is available. Thus one well-known handbook quotes the "all-out" operating condition for the 807. This "all-out" condition requires an anode voltage of 750 volts and gives 120 watts of audio. However, no indication is given of the load and operating conditions to give an output of, say, 75 watts, as required to anode modulate the final rumning at our legal maximum of 150 watts P.A. input.

Before dealing with this point, however, there are some other noints. While alarm and apprehension are shown at the question of "exact" matching of loads, many other factors of greater importance are completely ignored. These are essential, however, for correct operation of tetrode stages in Class AB2. The question of power supply regulation is one such point. If the rated output power is to be achieved it is cssential to operate with well regulated power supplies. Thus, ideally, the anode and screen supply voltages should not vary by more than 7 per cent. from no signal to full output conditions. When the anode current may swing from 60 mA up to 240 mA under


Fig. 1.-A simple stabilising circuit for the screen supply of a pair of 807 s . If a higher main power supply voltage is used the dropping resistor must be further increased. Thus for a 600 -volt tine use a 10 K . resistor. A wirewound 12-watt resistor is recommended. C (8 microfarads) may be required. (See text.)
full output conditions the need for good regulation is apparent. Note, moreover, that the figure of 240 mA is not a "peak" figure, it is the actual standing D.C. input to the modulator stage, and will be indicated by a plate current meter if the modulator is operating on a steady sine wave input producing full output conditions! Under similar conditions the quiescent screen current may be, say, 5 mA , and this rises to 21 mA at full signal ouput conditions.

The use of a choke input power supply circuit will enable the anode potential to be kept jeasonably stable. For the screen supply a straightforward dropping resistor is out of the question due to the large fluctuation in screen current, so that a stabilised supply using two 150 -volt ncon stabilisers is necessary. Fig. 1 shows the set-up for supplying the screen with a stabilised 300 volts supply, when using a 500 -volt main-power supply. The 7,000 ohms dropping resistor should be a wirewound unit of at least six watts rating. A 12 -watt resistor rating is preferable for a safety margin. The stabiliser tubes should be the Bitmar type VR150/30, or some similar tube capable of carrying 40 mA maximum current. If some triffing miscalculation occurs, i.e., a resistor greater than 7 K is used, or if the anode supply regulation is not as good as it should be, so that the anode supply rail drops excessively below 500 volts at peak signal outputs, then the neon tubes may be extinguished on voice peaks. The cure is to reduce


Fig. 3.-Illustrating the " self screen modutation" circuit for obsaining "frec" screen modulation power when only the anode supply is modulated in the P.A. stage. A small choke of 10 henries inductance is adequate. The choke should be shunted by a 10 K . to 25 K . resistor if audio "howl" is experienced.
the value of the dropper resistor, but this cannot be carried so far as to permit of passing excessive current through the stabilising neon tubes. A condenser shunted across the screen (dotted lines) may help to prevent the stabiliser tubes extinguishing under these conditions. An 8 /IF electrolytic may be used for this function of holding the voltage drop on transient peaks.
A further point that is important is that Class AB2 involves driving the modulator grids into the positive region. and thus drawing grid current. This means that the virtually infinite impedance of the grids in the negative bias region abruptly changes to a very low inspedance, say 500 ohms, in the positive region. It also means that appreciable drive power is required when grid current is drawn. In fact. the Class AB2 807 s require a drive power of some 0.2 watts. However, a driver tube capable of fat more drive power. e.g., a 6 V 6 should be used, so there is no fear of the driver stage being overloaded. and also so that distortion can be minimised. Morcover. due to the fact that grid current flows at signal peaks, a driver transformer ol suitable characteristic is essential. It is necessary for example that the D.C resistance of each half of the driver secondary winding does not exceed some 500 ohms. In addition the leakage inductance should not exceed a figure giving an impedance of 700 ohms at the highest audio frequency it is desired to handle. A suitable driver transformer may be obtained commercially, such as the DM5 of Technical Services.

## Transformers Backwards

However. certain pre-war "output" transformers. such as the Ferranti OPl/C may be used "backwards" as driver transformers. That is to say the low resistance push-pull primary is used as the secondary, and the "high impedince loudspeaker output winding is used as the anode winding for the driver valve. Several smatl push-pull output transformers may be used in this way, but it is desirable in any case to load the lansformer secondary

with a resistance of say. 10.000 or 5.000 ohms in order to minimise the abrupt change of grid impedance when the grid swings into the positive region. Negative feedback in the driver stage is also helpful to minimise distortion in the driver stage due to the varying loading conditions.

In order to present the possible output conditions conpactly, these are shown graphically in Fig. 2. These represent a transition dabove 600 volis anode potential) from "Continuous Commercial Service" ratings to the more generous "Intermittent Commercial and Amateur Service " ratings. These do not represent the only possible operating conditions, but will be found convenient in practice. Moreover. for British amateurs, the 75 -wall output condition may be achieved with a 500 -volt power supply. so that the higher ratings are nol so important. However, if one operates at, say, the 600 volts condition, then the extra output power in hand does mean that the power regulation need not be so exact. as the valves need not be driven so hard and the peak current requirements will be lessened.

It should be noted that the bias voltage should not vary by more than 3 per cent. While a stabilised bias voltage supply nay be used a simpler solution is to tise small deaf-aid cells to provide. the bias voltage required, as they will have very long life operating as bias batteries. In fact. the gridecurrent tends to "charge up" the bias battery, so that if (as is not unknown!) a disused deaf-aid battery discarded because of failing voltage is used, it may charge up after a little service, recover its lost voltage. and heavily overbias the voltage modulator tubes ! This is important, as there is only a small change of bias voltage to cover the opiating conditions ranting



Fig. 2. -- The curres show the porrer output. Iotat impedance. Eero signal quiescent current, required grid bias and drive pancer requirements for a pair of 807 valses in Chass $A B 2$ at rarions anode supply voltages. In all cases

from the 500 volts 75 watts condition to the 750 volts 120 watts condition. This is due to the high mutual conductance of the 807 s , and the bias voltages with a 300 -volt screen supply should be 29 volts for an anode potential of 500 volts, 30 volts for 600 volts anode potential, rising to 32 volts for 750 volts anode potential. Thus, the bias voltage should be set accurately, and this can be done by checking that the anode current is at the correct value when the screen and anode potentials are as specified.

Correctness of operating potentials can also be checked by operating the modulator with a suitable resistance load and observing waveforms with an oscilloscope (Fig. 3). If, say, six 12-watt resistors each of 500 ohms are used in series, this will give a 72 -watt resistor load of 3,000 ohms. This can be matched in to provide the correct modulator load impedance by a suitable multiple ratio modulation transformer.

## Monitoring the Waveform

If a double-beam 'scope is available, the grid drive waveform may simultaneously be monitored to see if any distortion occurs in the driver stage, and to decide if output distortion arises in the 807 stage or not. With a sine-wave input the tubes may be run up to full output, and the output waveform carefully watched for peak flattening. Peak flattening may be caused by incorrect load matching, but if this is correct it may be due to poor power supply regulation, incorrect bias or screen potentials, or due to transformer saturation.

Unfortunately, many amateurs conduct modulator tests in a more perfunctory manner. After connecting the modulator to the transmitter, the control is turned up till a monitor receiver or a local contact reports "overmodulation." The control is then eased back slightly, and it is assumed that "full" modulation is occurring. In many cases the splatter ascribed to "overmodulation " may, in fact, be due merely to modulator distortion setting in long before the P.A. is fully modulated! In one case it was found that the imagined "overmodulation" condition was due to an undersized modulation transformer saturating on peaks and thus limiting modulator output. Of course, the results sounded on the air very much like actual overmodulation. However, substituting a gener-o ous cored Technical Services TR-10 modulation transformero resulted in an appreciable increase in modulation and a beefier signal, as transformer saturation was eliminated, and the full audio output of the modulator could then be applied to the P.A. stage. Without this transformer substitution, however, a signal much below par would have been radiated under the delusion that a fully modulated signal was being radiated
" because increasing the gain control overmodulates."
It is important therefore to ensure that a tetrode Class AB2 modulator stage is really operating correctly before assuming that full modulation is being obtained. It is necessary also to ensure that the stage is correctly matched into the P.A. load. Much nonsense is talked about "correct " matching however, and generally speaking the match should be made to within 10 per cent. Do not forget also that there is a slight power loss in any modulation transformer, so that an allowance should be made for this. Where a tetrode or pentode P.A. stage is used, the screen circuit of the P.A. also consumes power. However in a tétrode or pentode P.A. stage, the screen power requirement may be overcome by using the " self screen modulation" system. In this system the anode of the P.A. only is modulated. A small choke of say 10 henries is inserted in the screen supply and this develops audio across the screen, as the screen current varies with the modulation voltages on the anode. In some cases a resistor of about 10,000 ohms may be shunted across the choke in order to prevent audio "howl "effects.

Therefore to keep a safe "margin" in hand, the amateur running a full 150 watts input P.A. Would probably be well advised to run at least the 600 volt supply condition. An amateur running 120 watts (as from a pair of 807 s ) would have a comfortable margin at the 500 volt/75 watt audio output condition. "Incidentally, while the "drive power" may be taken as a nominal 0.2 watts, for various reasons it is as well to have a driven stage capable of at least 1 watt output. The resistance loading of the driver transformer secondary will waste some of this drive power, but will minimise the impedance variation when grid current conditions are reached.
(To be continued.)


Fig. 4. -" Self screen" modulation. By using a low current L.F. choke in the screen supply line, audio is developed to modulate the P..A. screen. This saves the modulator power that would otherwise have to be supplied from the anode modulator. Thus full plate and screen modulation is achieved without feeding the screen supply from the modulated P.A. supply line. A resistor of 25 to 50 K . may be shunted across the choke if audio singing occurs.

Every gramophone pick-up has a head. It may even have two - one for Standard Records and one for L.P. And if your record player is more than a year or two old it is more than likely that you are not getting the reproduction (or the record

# perhaps you 

 life) that you could do. All on account of the pick-up head. Replacing this one small component with an ACOS Hi-g Head will make all the difference in
## need your head

 the woild. We cannot be too emphatic about it. Thousands of critical listeners have already proved the point for themselves.
## examinedp

There is a whole range of Hi-g Replacement Heads and cartridges that just plug in or screw in to existing pick-up arms by Garrard, Collaro, B.S.R. and other famous manufacturers. Or you can buy complete Hi-g Pick-ups and Arms. If you are considering new record plaving equipment aftogether make sure that it incorporates an ACOS Hi-g Head (or Heads).


FREE The subject of Ili-g camnot be adequately, explained in an adverfisement. so ne have produced an interesting booklet--" The $A B C$ of Hi-g."' Marn ne send you a copy?


## CRYSTAL PICK-UPS

FH why

ELEANOR CROSS RD., WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS.

Telephone: Waltham Cross 5206

I.C.S. training supplies the spark you need to further your career. The Courses I.C.S. offer are practical and up-to-date, they recognise the present emphasis on Frequency Modulation, and. can help you attain one of the many well-paid posts that exist today in the radio world. Prepare yourself now, at home and in your own time, with the expert help of I.C.S. tutors. The cost of an I.C.S. Course is moderate and includes all books.

Among the l.C.S. Courses available are:

- FREQUENCY MODULATION ENGINEERING
- T/V ENGINEERING
- RADIO SERVICING
- RADİO ENGINEERING
- RADAR ENGINEERING
- BASIC ELECTRONICS
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS


## - ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Complete the coupon below and post it to us today for further details of the Course which interests you. Write to: Dept. 170E, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2.


CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

## "You can rely on us"

LARGE STOCKISTS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
H.P. on INSTRUMENTS, " 912 " and MULLARD AMPLIFIER KITS, SOUNDMASTER, VIEWMASTER, Etc., Etc.
RESISTORS - STANDARD, MIDGET, HIGH STABILITY, PRECISION; TAPPED VOL. CONTROLS, Etc., Etc.

## SEND FOR LIST.

Proprietary catalogues available to Manufacturers' Laboratories, Education Authorities, etc.

## RADIO SERVICING CO.,

## 82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5.

EAL 5737

## HANNEY of BATH offers:-

 Denco coilset with screens, can and screws, 30; ; Denco switch Fine Tuner, Coil mounting plates and tag panel. 2, - Kit of resis tors, $4 / 6$ : GCC condensers Gain controls. $3: 3$ each printed circuits, valveholders. cans, 1 '3 each. Complete kit of parts for the JUNER, with the 2 Genuine MUILARD Valves, nuts, bolts, wire co-ax., etc.. f8 $18 / 6$. Denco Coilset for conversion of the $V$-Master $\mathrm{S} V$ chassis to the I.F. amplifier, $20 \%$ or Complete kit of $S$ 'V conversion components, 39/6. All Standard V-Master items in stock. Full list available.
 chassis. $10 / 6$ : Gilson Trans.. Manns. 35/- : Output. 25.6 : Elstone Trans., Mains. 35/- : Output. 21/= : Condenser kit. 20.* ; Resistor kit with 3 pots., 22/6. Complete kit with Genuine Mullard VAL, VES £8:19'6. Full list available.
MLII.ARI 510 AMPI.IFILH.-Erie Resistors, 2\%-: TCC Condensers, 45/- : Elstone Malns Trans.. 36 - (100 m.a.) : $42 / 6$ (120 m.a.): Output Trans., $45 /-16 \mathrm{~K}$. or 8K.). : Gilson mains trans. 60- ( 140 m.a.) Output twans., $47 / 6(6 \mathrm{~K}$. or 8 K .): Ultra linear type, 526 ; Partridge Mains trans.. 65/6: Output trans.. P.j667, 556 : Partridge Ultra Linear type P.4014. $98 / 8$ : Denco punched chassis. 19'6, with base plate : Printed ront panel. 66 : Type "A" and " $B$ ", Chassis (panel not printed), 86 and 126 respec-
 176 : 8 ." $35 / 6$ (with pots.). Fuil list available, giving details of complete kits.
 Erie 1 meg. pots.. $4 / 6$ each : TCC condenser kit, $55 *$ PART RIDGE components with loose lead terminations (includes packing Charge). Mains trans. 65:6; choke. $34 / 6$; output trans. 85.6; W.B. components. Choke. 189 ; output trans., 32 - : Denco
drilled chassis. $14 / 6$ : Denco 912 plus printed panel. 6 predrilled chassis, 1476 : Denco 912 Plus printed panel. \% 6 ; preamp or passive chassis. 6 . Full fist available
Wompinf.. Sale still available for the following $H$. N. Tl'Nirs: Wireless World, Mullard, Osram 912. Denco Maxi-Q. List avallable. WIIHE AN(it.E (OMPONENTS. ALLEN. Teleking Chassis. 50-: Coilsets (TK and Super-V1sor). $44 / 6$ LO. 308 . 40 - FO. 305.
 Chassis Magnaview. 37/6: Chassis. Super-Visol. 516 ;'Coll sets Chassis Magnavjew. 37/6: Chassis. Super-Visol. 516 : Coll sets Magnaview, 412 : WADCA1, $43 /{ }^{2}$ : WA FCA1. $31 *$ WALC1 16'-. Send stamp for lists. (excess refunded)
L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH


Long Memory

A
QUESTION asked at the recent radio show was : "How many original cxhibitors" staff members are present at this exhibition that were at the first ever held? And how many have been coming here regularly without a break ever since? " That means the entire run of shows from 1923 to 1956 . At least two members of the stafi of this journal, including yours truly have done so. The wild enthusiasms of those eafly years. however, have long since abuted. As the public has grown more knowledgeable, it has hecome more critical and as it has become more critical firms have realised that they must make goods which live up to their claims, or alternatively that they must not make claims which their goods will not support. My feeling at this year's show was that there was nothing new. It was a strictly commercial exhibition and the sideshows stole the show.

## Jamming

JAMMING, especially on the short-wave bands, has now become so serious that it is time something was done about it. The jamming comes from both east and west, and it is certainly destroying the hobby of short-wave listening. D.Xers all over the world complain about it. The cause, of course. is the attitude of one nation towards another. Russia, Poland and other subjugated countries give as the reason for the jamming that they consider the Voice of America broadcast to Russia to be slanderous and an insult to their dignity.
." This is what necessitates this jammong to rid the listening public of this annoyance. We believe that you, too, would slam your window if you heard all sorts of offensive remarks coming up from the street. This is only natural. The Soviet people do the same-they close their windows to all insutts and slander that come over the air." Russia, however. forgets her long-continued campaign of slander. denigration, insult and venomious vituperation which she has conducted over a long period of yar's through their radio network. It was her attitude which caused other nations to reply over the air. She cannot complain, therefore, if her own broadcasts are jammed. At least the programmes from the west are accurate. whereas the Russian propaganda programmes are packed with calumny, prevarication and pure invention.

Bulgaria states that they do not operate jamming transmiters at all. Warsath admits that the situation has developed to the annoyance of all concerned and is leading to anarchy in the air. Prague says they sympathise with the annoyance caused to shortwave listeners, but states that Czeches'ovakia does not jam foreign broadcasts because the European service of the BBC can be heard quite well there. It does, however, on certatin programmes, simply because they are programmes directly inciting people against their country and constitute an interference in the internal affatirs of Czecheslovakia. They ask
how else can one describe broadcasts in the BBC Czach service in which hostile emigrés among other people call upon listeners " to be firm," to "show themselves courageous'" and, they say, go as far as to appeal to certain people and institutions to sabotage. The I.S.W.C. wrote to our Foreign Office asking whether Great Britain is to continue using jamming transmitters.

The Forcign Office, in their reply, said, "In a written answer in the House of Commons, on July 9th. Lord Hope stated that the BBC Russian service is not being jammed at present from within the Soviet Union, but the jamming of BBC broadcasts in satelite and Soviet languages continues." It went on to say that the Government reserved the right to take any counter measures which they may consider necessary and justified to preserve Cypriot and British lives from outrages directly provoked by these broadcasts, which contain incitement without precedent between allies, and for which it would be difficult to find a parallel in the history of broadcasting. The British Government are jamming broadcasts of Radio Athens and the Egyptian Broadcasting Service.

## Tape Recorders at the Show

R. J. WEIR, of Upper Norwood, says that an otherwise pleasurable visit to the Show was spoiled by what he considered to be the poor showing in the field of tape recorders. He thought that this branch of the business was better catered for last year. Several firms who had promising equipment last year did not show this. It will not be long before radiograms are equipped with tape decks instead of turntables, or in addition to turntables, but I suspect that the difficulty at present is the high cost.

## Removing the Chassis

ALETTER in a contemporary draws attention to what may be one of the maior causes of high sarvice charges. The reader is referring, it is true, 10 a TV receiver, but the remarks apply equally to radio receivers. He had to replace the tube in a 9 in. receiverwhich was six years old. The chassis, with knobs, could be withdrawn after removing two bolts and unplugging the speaker lead. Two further sceews released the tube strap and the whole job took a few minutes. He had a similar task to perform with the latest model of the same make. At the end, he had 76 separate pieces on the bench, excluding the tube itself. These included 32 self-tapping screws, 14 washers, four bolts, three wood packing strips, four mask brackets, four window brackets, rubber mask, glass filter, speaker, baffle, side cover, rubber ring, cabinet front moulding, cabinet, back cover, four knobs, ion trap and the chassis.

Some ingenuity on the part of the production stafl could have avoided a great deal of this, which rather savours of hit and miss methods of design.

# Push-pull Amplification 

AN EXPLANATION AND A PRACTICAL AMPLIFIER EMPLOYING THE CIRCUIT

By R. Hindle<br>(Concluded from page 566, October issue)

THE effect of C 5 is negligible, due to the resistance of VR2, all of which is in series with it. Adjusting VR2 to the upper end of its adjustment C6 becomes comparatively ineffective due to the resistance of the potentiometer being wholly in series with it, whereas the reactance of C5 now favours the passage of the higher audio frequencies giving treble boost ; in the middle of its traverse, VR2 renders both capacitors relatively ineffective, giving more or less a straight line response to the upper frequencies. VR3 operates as a bass boost and cut control. When it is adjusted to its upper end C7 is shorted out and C8 is in parallel with the output signal where it bypasses the middle and upper frequencies, thus favouring the lower notes giving bass boost. At its other extreme C8 is shorted out and C7 is operative in series with the output from this limb, attenuating the lower notes to give bass cut.

As an alternative to this pre-amplifier chassis the unit previously described for a two-stage triode amplifier using a double triode could be used if 1 his is already available. Power requirement for either of these pre-amplifiers is derived from the main amplifier.

A crystal pick-up unit is intended to be used with this amplifier; generally no tone compensation input circuit is required for such a unit, which can be fed direct into the pre-amplifier. Another type of pick-up may require a compensating network, which the manufacture will specify, and if the pick-up output is less than about .2 volt it will not fully load the
mounted wiring should commence by connecting the heaters to the 6.3 volt tags of the transformer, the centre-tap of this winding being ignored: the heater of the rectifier is connected to its own 6.3 volt winding and not to that used for the other valve. These heater connections are run close to the chassis. The rest of the wiring is direct from point to point following the lines of the wiring diagram and should present no trouble.

## Construction of pre-amplifier

Fig. 8 gives the under-chassis layout and wiring diagram. This is built on an aluminium chassis measuring $7 \mathrm{in} . \times 4 \mathrm{in}$. $\mathrm{x} \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. deep with a $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. flange at the back for mounting, similar to the chassis previously used in this series. As before, the valveholder should be oriented so that the pins are in the position indicated by the diagram. A tag-strip with four tags in addition to earth is provided at the back to anchor the incoming power leads. A second tagboard with two tags plus earth is used near the tone controls to anchor the tone control components as indicated. A five-core input power cable is used to carry heater and H.T. (with common lead to chassis) and to provide two cores for the purpose of switching mains to the main amplifier.
The input side of the amplifier should be screened by the use of coaxial cable. A coaxial input socket is provided for the gramophone input: this is mounted right up to the volume control and consequently this lead does not need screening, but the longer lead from the volume control to the grid pin
(Concluded on page 605)

## Construction

The main unit is built on an aluminium chassis measuring 12 in . $x 6 \mathrm{in} . \times 3$ in. deep. Fig. 7 gives the under-chassis wiring view and also indicates the position of the components. As usual, the holes for the valveholders should be punched in the position indicated : the holders are then inserted and revolved until the pins are in the relative positions indicated and then the positions for the mounting screws are marked and drilled. Note that, though the mains transformer and smoothing choke are shown on the diagram these are actually mounted on top of the chassis and the connections are brought through holes as indicated, preferably lined with grommets. A five-pin power outlet is mounted on the wall of the chassis alongside the hole for the mains lead.
When all components are


Fig. 8. -W iring of the pre-amplifier.

# A Signal Tracer and Amplifier 

ANOTHER INTERESTING SERVICING AID WHICH CAN EASILY BE MADE UP

By T. Hillman

## General Description

$r$ HIS is a straightforward amplifier which big means of switches can be used for the following purposes.
(1) Tracing a signal right through a radio set from the aerial to the L.S.
(2) Substitute power suppiy output 250 volt 60 mA 6.3 v. 3 amps.
(3) Stand-by radio set with choice of two programmes.
(4) Substitute output transformer to suit 2.5!?, 12.5!? and 15.2 impedance loudspakers.
(5) Substitute londspeaker.

## Construction

First mark out and cut panel (Fig. 2). Next bend the i in. edges at right angles and proceed to cut out chassis (Fig. 7). The bending should be done in the following order: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I.

Note that bend I is in the opposite direction (see Fig. 11). Now bolt up the section E.F. to form corners of chassis and join section I to front panel with two 4 B.A. nuts and bolts and bolt tront panel edges 10 chassis. The finished chassis should now appear as

Fig. 12. Next cut out the valieholder ( $1 \frac{1}{8}$ in.) as shown in Fig. 5. Positioning V4 as near to L.F.C. and mains transformer as possible after placing mains transformer in one corner, and L.F.C. in other corner. Now fit all valveholders, switches, volume control and warning light (see Figs. 5 and 6 for approximate positions of niain components). The


Fig. 10.-Details of the Probe.
warning light is an ex-govt. indicating lamp with a red glass, and by using a . 15 A bulb this light will indicate when amplifier is on, and will also give a rough guide to the amount of current drawn from the transformer. It will also act as a fuse to safeguard the circuit from overloads. The voltage of the bulb is immaterial, as the current is the main thing in this case.

The cover (Fig. 9) is next made and bolted at its


## LIST OF PARTS

| $S 1=2 \mathrm{P} 3 \mathrm{~W}$. | 11 = R'S "Standard" OiT. |
| :---: | :---: |
| S2 $=1 \mathrm{P} 2 \mathrm{~W}$. | 12-250;0;250 v. 100 mA 6.3 |
| S3-2P 6W. | 4 a. 5 v. 2 a. |
| S4 - SPST toggle. | 2 Germanium diodes. |
| $1 \mathrm{FC}=10 \mathrm{Hys} .100 \mathrm{~ms}$. | 1 Osmor QA8 coil. |

1 indicating lamp panel mounting.
1 . 15 a. balb M.E.S.
1 crocodile clip.
1 yd. coaxial cable.
4 B.A. nuts and bolts as required.

different coloured P.V.C. wire for the leads, as this helps to identify the wires at the switch, otherwise difficulty may be experienced in sorting out the wires. Make up a coaxial lead (Fig. 10), using one of the germanium diodes soldered to the inner core, and its other end soldered to a piece of i8 S.W.G. T.C. wire for use as a probe. Wrap insulating tape round the diode and solder a lengih of flex to the braiding of the coaxial cable, terminating the other end in a crocodile clip.

## Testing

The amplifier is now ready for labelling and a panel can

Figs. 5 and 6. - Component Lavout.
corners, making sure the bolts are fitted well up from the edge which will overlap the chassis and also clear of the transformer and choke. Now make the bottom cover (Fig. 8) and paste a copy of the circuit diagram inside for future reference when needed for servicing.

## Wiring

Wiring is fairly straightforward, but first position valve holders so that the shortest grid and anode leads can be made, and then wire up. Use screened wire for the lead from pin 4 V2 to R 5 and from R 5 to SiB. In wiring up Tl use


Figs. 8 and 9. - Chassis and base bending details.
be marked on a piece of paper 4 in . by 2 in . and pasted on the front panel as shown in Fig. 3. Next cut out three circular dises of paper ( 13 in .) and mark out the switct positions on them after sticking them on the panel. Use small squares of paper for the lettering of the sockets. When the lettering is dry, paint over the paper with a clear varnish to preserve the markings. A separate loudspeaker in its own cabinet is used with this unit and is plugged into sockets $A$ and $B$, as this makes it more convenient to use when a substitute L.S. is required at a different place in the workshop. Another point in favour of a separate L.S. is that there is then no danger of valves going microphonic giving rise to howling when volume
Fig. 2. - Panel drilling details.
is increased. The valves used are ex-govt. metal types, as this means that valve screening cans are not required.

The Tracer may now be tested out and undoubtedly the best plan is to use it first as a straight broadcast receiver. Attach an aerial to the AE socket or terminal and try and tune in the local station. Note particularly that this is only a diode plus amplifier arrangement and, therefore, only a strong local signal can be pic! ITd up. However, unless you are situated in a very bad spot some signal will be heard and the effectiveness of the amplifying stages may be checked by this signal. It will also enable the volume control to be checked, as well as hum level and other features on the amplifying side.

When these have been checked and you are quite satisfied with the performance the output from a known good receiver may be checked by connecting to the "output" socket and switching to A.F.


Figs. 3 and 4. - Panel larout and switch selting pancl.


Fig. 7.-Firther chassis data.

## Push-pull Amplification

(Concluded from page 602)
of the ralve is a piece of coaxial cable. To wire this chassis first run the heater wires from the tagboard to the valveholder and the mains switching leads from the lagboard to the volume control, keeping these down to the surface of the chassis and away from the input signal leads. A heavy tinned copper busbar is then fitted, running from the earth side of the volume control to one of the unearthed tags of the tagboard adjacent to the tone controls. This busbar is shaped before fitting to run as indicated in the wiring diagram.


Fiss. 11 and 12. - Complete ponel and chassis assembly.

An earth lead is now wired from a soldering tag on one of the holding-down bols of the input socket to the earth busbar at the volume control tag. Note that this is the only earth comncction from the busbar to the chassis; at no other point does an earth go to chassis except the earthy side of the heater/H.T. input at the larger tagboard. Now connect the input socket to the volume control and then take each valveholder pin in turn, connecting as indicated. The tone control circuit is then wired, followed by the smoothing components R4, C4, the output lead which also is a length of coaxial cable, and then the nower lead, which is terminated by means of a plug to suit the socket on the main amplifier.

# a Simple "S" Indicator 

## A USE FOR A WORN-OUT TUNING INDICATOR

By R. Dunn

THE present scheme was originally part of a general reorganisation of the famous R.II55, but it can quite easily be applied to any receiver with automatic volume control, especially those employing a " magic eye " tuning indicator, the fluorescence ol which has faded beyond a useful minimum.

Besides being a cathode-ray tuning indicator, the magic eye is essentially a triode amplifier with variable-mu characteristics, and in this fatter capacity it has a useful residual life. Thus, if a current-reading


Fig. 1.-Circuit of the tuning indicator.
meter is placed in the H.T. supply it will register any change in grid potential and serve very usefully as an S-meter amplifier.

In the circuit (Fig. 1), it will be seen that the anode and target are strapped together and the H.T. fed via a variable resistor and the meter. Conditions are so arranged that the meter shows full-scale deflection when the negative grid potential is provided solely by the cathode bias resistor. In practice this means that the working conditions are those of -" no signal." The grid is connected to the negative end of the diode load of the demodulator valve in the receiver-either the signal or A.V.C. diode. If the receiver already possesses a "magic eye" this connection will already have been made.

When a signal is received it will be rectified by the diode and this will raise the negative potential of the grid and the anode current will fall and be registered on the meter, the decrease being proportional to the

| Meter Readings <br> (Scaled 0-10) | Input at <br> (Approx. | $\mu \mathrm{V}$ ). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

strength of the signal. The meter will, therefore, read backwards, the signal strength being read from the position of full-scale deflection.

The variable-mu characteristics of the valve render it relatively far more sensitive to weak signals than to strong ones, which is a very desirable state of affairs, as a good reading is obtained for weak stations and it is possible to observe the position of exact resonance of the tuning circuits. The ever decreasing mutual conductance of the valve at the bottom end of its curve makes it virtually impossible for a strong local station to overload the valve to complete cutoff and in practice one never gets a return to zero deflection on the meter. The measurement of signal strength is a very relative matter, depending on a variety of variable factors (e.g., position of receiver and length of aerial, etc.l, so that this non-linear characteristic constitutes no material disadvantage. Fig. 2 shows the curve plotted from feeding the signal from a generator direct on to the aerial of the R. 1155. The signal strength is in approximate $\mu \mathrm{V}$ at the aerial plotted against the meter reading. The table shows the complete readings obtained from approximately $10 \mu \mathrm{~V} .-50,000 \mu \mathrm{~V}$.

## Components

With regard to component values these are far from critical and may be varied so long as the following conditions are satisfied. The meter can be any instrument with a full-scale deflection less than that of the total permissible anode current of the valve. In practice, arrangements are made for a comparatively low current and this is achieved by a variable (preset) resistor. A 1 mA meter would be a good value and in my own case I have used a diminutive $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ ex-Government component with $\mathrm{RI}=1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. The limiting resistor R2 is optional and serves to protect the meter from possible gross overloading, $\quad \mathrm{Rk}$ provides the valve with a resting negative grid potential for no-signal conditions. Its value is about 150 ?. R1 should be placed in a more or less accessible position so that it can receive minor adjustments with a screwdriver to correct for circuit, valve or H.T. fluctuations. It is also useful to place a switch in the H.T. lead so that the meter can be cut out if desired. If an A.V.C. on/off switch is present the two switches should be ganged so that the meter is inoperative when A.V.C. is off. This applies in the R.1155.


Fig. 2.-Plotted signal strength readings.


COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR
Coverage $120 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}-230 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s} .300 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}-900 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}, 900 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}-2.75 \mathrm{Mc} \mathrm{s}$. $2.75 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}-8.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 8 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}-28 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 16 \mathrm{Me} / \mathrm{s}-56 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 24 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}-84 \mathrm{Mes}$. Metal case 101 n . x 64 in . x 44 m . Size of scale, 64 in . x 34 in .2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains $230-250 \mathrm{v}$. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent.. modulated or unmodulated R.F output continuousiy variable 100 milli-volts, C.W. and mos switch, variable A.F. minus $2 \%$. ciligis or 34 -deposititand 3 monthly payments 25 P. \& P. 4.6 extra.


Heater transformer. Pri 230-250 v. 6 v. 1 형 amp , 6/-.
Extension Speaker cabinet in polished walnut. complete with 8 in. P.M. P. \& P. $3 /-$, $24 / 6$.
8in. P.M. Speakers, removed from chassis, fully guaranteca. All by famous manufacturers. P. \& P. 1/6. $12 \%$.
Volume Controls. Long spindle less switch, $50 \mathrm{~K} ., 500 \mathrm{~K} ., 1$ mer. 2/6 each. P. \& P. 3d. each.
Volume Controls. Long spindled and switch, 2, $\frac{1}{2}, 1$ and 2 meg $4 t$ each. 10 K . and $50 \mathrm{~K} .3 / 6$ each. $i$ and $1 \mathrm{meg} ., 1$ long spindle double pole switch. miniature, 5/-
standard Wave-change switches, 4-pole 3-way. 1/9: 5-pole 3 -way. 1 ' $9 . \quad$ Minfature 3 -pole 4 -way, 4 -pole 3 -way. 2/6. 2 -pole 11 -way twin wafer, 5 - . 1 -pole 12 -way single wafer, 4 -.
1.200 ft . High Impedance recording tape on aluminium spool 12/6 post paid.
Polishing attachment for electric drills. Quarter-inch spindle, chromium-plated, 5in. brush, 3 polishing cloths and one sheepskin mop, mounted on a 3in. rubber cup, 12/6. P. \& P. 1/6. Spare sheep-skin mops, 2.6 each.

## COLLARO RC54

3-speed a utomatic changer. Will take 10 records misec.


GARRARD RC/110
3-SPEED AUTOMATIC MIXER CHANGER


Will take 10 records, 7in.. 10 in . or 12 in . mixed, turnover crvstal head, brand new. current, model. A.C. price zi4/10:-.)
£7. 19.6
P. \& P. 3'6.

## RADIO \&T.V. COMPONENTS (Aclion) ITD.

23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W. 3

## SIGNAL \& PATTERN GENERATOR



## £6.19.6

Or 83 deposit and
P. \& P. $5^{\prime} 6$ 3 paynments oi 30 -
3 -speed

## TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURER

Complete Kit of parts comprising accurately balanced preclsion made heavy turntable with rubber mat. large constant speed condenser, startins motor base plate.
Can be asesmbled in lalf-anhour. A.C. Mains 200/250 V. Fully guaranteed. Parts sold separately.

£6. 19.6 Post paid.

 Valveholders. Paxolin octal, 4i. Moulded octal. Fa. EF50 7al. Moulded B7G, 7el. Loctal amphenol. Fi. Locital pax. 7a. Mazda Amph. 7d. Mazda pax., 4il. Bis. B9A amphenol. 7el. B7G with screening can, 1/6. Duodecal pasolin, 9il.
Twin-gang . 0005 Tuning f'ondensepa, 5 -. With trimmers, $8 / 6$.


Foint to point wiring diagram 1'- free with Kitt.
Putato di Vegetable l'eeler. by famous manufacturer, capacity 4I lbs., complete with water pump, All aluminum construc-
 thon an an operation. 39,6. P. \& P. 3/

## T.R.F. KIT in PLASTIC CABINET

3 valve plus metal rectifier. A.C. mains 200-250 v. Medium and Long waves. In pastel blue or brown. Valve line-up: 2 VR55s and VT52 Size $15 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. long by 9in. high by 7 in . dcep



Foint to point wiring diagram 18 free with Kit.
Where post and packing charge is not sluted. nleuse odn 16 up to 10 -


FOR VALVES GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

$0 Z 1$
$1 \mathrm{~A}:$
JA 1A:
3ADCT 1А
1 Ca
1HingT
1 L 4 $1 \mathrm{LD}, 5$
1 Nis 1 Ni
1R5
18. 185
184
185
17
1 UX
2 X
$2 \times 4$
$3 A 4$
318
30

 16.6
189
9

 $\div \mathrm{B} 6$ 86
87
 20 F $20 \mathrm{E}, 1$ $20 \mathrm{E}, 1$ 25 LEGT $25 \mathrm{T740C} \quad 10$ $\begin{array}{cc}3.35 \% & 10 / 6 \\ 3.204 & 9 / 6\end{array}$

| EL84 | 11/- |
| :---: | :---: |
| EM34 | 101. |
| EM80 | 11/* |
| EY5l | 11/6 |
| EY86 | 12/= |
| EY91 | 81- |
| EX 40 | 10j- |
| E241 | 11/= |
| 12880 | 10\% |
| E1148 | 2/- |
| FW $4 / 500$ | 10/- |
| 03832 | 12/6 |
| H30. | 5/- |
| H 52 | 3/- |
| 4L1330 | 4/- |
| KL3. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $8 / 6$ |
| KT2 | $51-$ |
| KT33C | 10\% |
| KTol | 13/- |
| KT66 | 12/- |
| KTWbl | 7/- |
| KTZ41 | 6/- |
| LP220 | 6/8 |
| MH/PEN | 5/- |
| 1761 | 3/8 |
| P-213 | 5/4 |
| PEN2.5 | 5!2 |
| PEN4\% | 7/2 |
| PE,N220.1 | 4/- |
| PCC84 | 10/- |
| PGF80 | 91- |
| Pticsi | 12/6 |
| PCLES3 | 12/6 |
| PLA 1 | 12/6 |
| PL 82 | 10/- |
| PIs83 | 12/- | | PP2025 | $5 /-1$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| PX 25 | $18 / 6$ |
| PY 50 | $10 /$ | FR05A ISE v R 66 , P(1) $V R 01$ (EFJ0) VR91 Aylvani VR92 EA50 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { VR105/31) } & 1 / 6 \\ \text { VR1 }\end{array}$ VR116

YF1:36 VR136
VR137 VR150, 30
YP23
8 Packing and Postage-.0d 12:6 Packing end Postage -6d. per
valve. SAME DAX SERVICE

MAINS TRANSFO RMERS 3-W AY Mounting Type hecond Pies : $250-0.250$ \& 80 (1/6.3v. 4 amp. 0.4 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v ., each $18: 6$.
HT2: Primary : 200-230.240 \% Hecondaries: $350-(0-350$ ₹. 80 m /il $0 / 6.3$ v. 4 amp. 0.5 v. 2 arup. Both tapped at $4 v$. , each $2 \theta / 6$
MT3: Primary : $900-220.240$ V. Hecondary: 30 v. 2 amps . Tapn ht 3 v., 4 v., 6 v., 8 v.. 9 v.. $11 v_{\text {v.. }}$
 and packing.

Mail Order only. For terms see our advertisement on Page Mo. 577


## £5 T.V. TUBES $16^{\prime \prime}-15^{\prime \prime}-14^{\prime \prime}$

## GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS

REMEMBER most 9 in. and $12 i n$. sets can be fitted with $15 i n$. ithout alteration.
IECTANGIL.AIR 17in., £7.10.0. 14in. f5.10.0. 6 Month Guarantee. As suppiled last 5 years. P. \& P. \& Insurance on each tube, 15.6 .

## P.M. SPEAKERS 8" 8/7

IDEAI, XWAS ©iFTW, If gtted in small cabinet. TREAT THE LADY AT HOME. Fit one in kitchen or cupboard door et her follow that T. V. or radiof Fograme. AT THIS ${ }^{2} \mathrm{HICE}$ ou can have one in every room. Post $1 / \%$

## RADIO \& RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

 39/63 wiband and gram. Extra speaker sockets. 5 valve Int. ; Octal Built-in port Int. ; Octal Buntin portknob control. A.C. or Universal. Less valves. See our cheap list. 8 in . P.M. Speaker. 7 . 8 with order. Set of knobs, 2/Chassis 15 in. x 7 in . x $91 n$ (when speaker is fitted.) Carr. 4/6.


COIT. PAKKS3.9. 3 band. including pair 465 1.F.s. 2-gars cond. and dial (similar drawing) free. Post 23.

Remember SATURDAY open all day.


NO RADIO KNOWLEDGE WHATEVER NEEDED!

## Can be built by anyone in an

 evening using our step-by step, easy-to-follow, plans. Total building cost including mirror finish frying-pan and everything down to the last nut and bolt only 79/6. Post Free. lt is a REAL ALLELECTRIC RADIO with normal size speaker, etc. Exceptionally sensitive circuit coveringall Medium and Long Wavebands
RECEIVES "HOME," "LIGHT,"
"LUXEMBOURG," "A.F.N.," Etc." Etc., really beautiful tone due to " wall-baffie effect. Size only gin. Diameter, $2 i n$. Deep. and handie 7in. Long. Hangs anywhere-IDEAL FOR KITCHEN. BEDROOM, ETC. (Mains lead passes unnoticed through the hollow handle.) AMPLE VOLUME. RUNNING COSTS ONLY Id. FOR 75 HOURS 1 Weight only $3 z$ lbs. For A.C. Mains 200 to 250 Volts. Robust design and should last a lifetime. EACH PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH, AND YOU CAN'T FAPL BECAUSE OUREASY-TO-FOLLOW PLANS TAKE YOU STEP-BY-STEP. BUILD ONE OF THESE AMAZING LOW-PRICED SETS-NOW! Total building cost including full set of plans $79 / 6$ Post Free. (Parts may be bought separately, Parts Lists 2/6.) LIMITED QUANTITY.
Send Cheque or Postaf Order Today! Please cross Postal Orders. (C.O.D. 2/mextra.)

Concord Electronics (Deet. PWI) 69 PRESTON STREET. BRIGHTON,


VALUABLE as a " noise" generator is. its bulk usually prohibits its use in field tests. However, now that transistors can be bought for only 10 s., every amateur has the opportunity of equipping himself with a useful addition to his test gear, the whole thing taking up no more space than the cap from an old ball-point pen.
The circuit is that of a quite straightforward multivibrator, translated into transistor terms, while the current consumption is a mere $120 / 1 / \mathrm{A}$ at $1 \underline{d}$ volts, so a simple deaf-aid cell, type D21, provides adequate power, lasting almost as long as the shelf life of the cell.

## Individual Requirements

Two types are shown, both having approximately the same circuit values, but using different transistors. The original model, Fig. 5, was built into the top half of a penlight torch of the type now being sold at a reduced price in many shops since the advent of the new slini penlight torch. The newer torch, unfortunately, does not make such a good case as the old one, the top only of which is used, together with its built-in switch.

The cap from an inhaler forms a neat outlet for the test probe. There is ample room in this case for two Mullard or Brimar transistors, together with standard $\frac{1}{4}$-watt resistors and Mallory cell, and this model might well have more appeal for those who feel they have not the delicate louch required for really sub-miniature work.


Fig. 1.-Circuit of the device.

## A TRANSISTOR Square-Wave GENERATOR

A POCKET UNIT FOR THE<br>EXPERIMENTER AND SERVICEMAN

By P. Cheetham

## Constructional Details

While the original model was built on a Perspex former shaped as in Fig. 2 something more economical of space must be used for the smaller model. The former shown in Fig. 3 was eventually adopted since its bayonet-type fitting into the pen cap provides a simple switch.

One end of each resistor is soldered to one of the ncedles, the upper end of which is soldered to a short piece of wire which passes round one of the projections of the top end-piece, so that it will be constantly


Fig. 2.-Details of the Pen-(oy) Mounting element original!! usal.
touching the metal pen cap. Since the negative pole of the cell will always be in contact with the pen top we have now to ensure that the wire joining the two enitters can be brought into contact with the brass cap on the cell when required. This can easily be brought about by holding the projections on the Perspex between finger and thumb and twisting, bayonet fashion, until the whole assembly takes up the new position farther into the pen cap, where a brass paper clip, to which the wo emitter leads are soldered, presses against the positive pole of the cell.


Figs. 3 and 4.-The former and the stonted pen top.

The needles are held by pliers and firmly pressed against the Perspex and their free ends touched with a hot soldering iron until they sink right in. If they are then allowed a few seconds in which 10 cool it will be found that the Perspex around them has set and that they cannot be pulled out again. If the needle is found to be a little out of the perpendicular it is a simple matter to repeat this operation until they have been set quite true. A third needle, to act as probe, is "welded" to the centre of the top end-
made to connect up. For insulation and protection from damage a liberal coating of Durofix should be applied to the finished job. The same adhesive is also useful for holding the components in place while soldering up.

Resistors are sub-miniature types and the circuit has been dressed to take values which are currently available, but the condensers must have their original insulation broken away and replaced by Durofixa process which reduces their volume to one half.

The output will depend upon the types of transistors used and the values of the components (none of which is at all critical). but may be increased, at the expense of consumption, by reducing the value of the first transistor load $R$ to anything down to about 100 ohms. This change would also enable an interesting demonstration to be made of the transistor's low power requirements, for oscillation is maintained when, instead of a $1 \frac{1}{2}$ volt cell, a silver coin and an aluminium disc held in the mouth are pressed into service as a cell!

## Operation

Fourier's analysis tells us that a perfectly square nave may be thought of as a series of sine waves, consisting of all the odd harmonics up to infinity. It will be found that the apparatus described, while not. producing a perfect square wave, will produce thousands of harmonics, so will appear to be oscillating simultaneously at all lrequencies from about 500 cycles per second to several $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.

The output available at the collector of the first transistor is much higher but not as rich in harmonics as when taken from the joint shown.

If the probe is touched on the grid of the output valve a clear tone is heard at the speaker if this stage is working: similarly with I.F. and R.F. stages, regardless of position of wave-change switch

Figs. 5 and 6.-Detailed illustration of the pen-top generator and on the right an earlier model.
piece in the same way, the output condenser being soldered to its lower end later, taking care not to reheat the needle too much or it will loosen again. Incidentally. if the extreme end of the eye is carefully removed with a pair of pincers the lip of the probe will be forked and thus be easier to hold against thin wires when in use.

A heat shunt must always be used in all subminiature work, where component leads have been cut short, for there is otherwise a possibility of damaging the components. A pair of pliers will serve so long as they have a clean grip and these should be held gripping the wire between the component and the iron for at least. 10 seconds after the iron has done its job. Heat from the cooling joint is then" shunted " up into the cold and bulky pliers instead of flowing along the thin wire to the component. It is also advisable to make all joints as rapidly as possible.

Since there is no danger of interaction, layout may be made simply a matter of expedience, and components may be actually touching so long as they have a layer of Sellotape between them. Leads should be cut 10 size and bent before any attempt is

or tuning nob, greatly simplifying the location of faults in receivers or amplifiers. The limited power output also makes it quite safe for fault location in transistor sets and equipment.

The output tone may be raised or lowered, according to taste, by adjusting the values of R3 and C2.

## Ideal for The Beginner

Eighth Edition
WIRELESS TRANSMISSION
By F. J. CAMM
6/-, by post 6/4
From
GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.
 however complex. Before embarking on a shortwave receiver design, however, several very important points have to be considered by the home constructor. These are outlined below so that the reader may obtain a clearer understanding of the points involved before commencing with the construction of the recciver.

Design Considerations
With a receiver designed specifically for the

NOTHINC is more thrilling, perhaps, to the average enthusiast than exploring the very interesting short wave bands. Operating over these frequencies, even with comparatively simple equipment, is a most interesting and educative pastime, in which various transmissions from nearly every country in the world, may be heard. No "den" is complete without a short-wave receiver,


Fis. 1.-Theoretical circuit. A full list of parts appears on pages 612 and 613.
beginner the very first consideration must be the simplicity of the design. This in turn implies that the number of stages must be small; hence, in this receiver there are only two, excluding the power suppiy.

Plug-in type coils are also necessary in order to obviate switching arrangements, with their attendant losses, and, where a coil pack is home-made, to avoid complicated wiring arrangements. A further advantage here is that the coils may be purchased


Unclerside view of the chassis.
one at a time, thus making the initial outlay somewhat smaller than would otherwise be the case.

Modein components should be used in preference to the "surplus" variety if maximum efficiency and performance are to be achieved. The valves used in the receiver described, together with the coils and all the other components, are, in fact, not only modern, but also new.

Consistent with a good performance, the number of components used should be kept at a minimum, this also being important in relation to the total cost involved. The average enthusiast, not having a "long pocket," is apt to be rather critical of designs which are cosily to construct in relation to the results likely to be achieved. Having dealt with simplicity


Fig. 4.-Condenser mowning bracket.
and cost, the next point of note is the design itself.
Miniaturisation being the order of the day, it is of little practical use specifying obsolete valves or components, these soon being confined to the spares box in preference to the modern equivalents.

With a " straight " design it is important that the operator should have complete control of the receiver at all times, and this implies that both the reaction and the aerial controls should be located on the front panel and that both should work with 100 per cent. efficiency. Both these consideralions have been catered for in the design shown.

The final consideration, at least in the writer's opinion, is that important factor known as "eye appeal." The completed receiver should have a clean looking layout throughouti.c., both above and below the chassis-not to mention the panel itself. A glance at the illustrations will show that this has also been carefully carried out.

## Circuit Design

The design itself is shown in Fig. 1, where it will be
 seen that it is based around the Mullard EF4I, the Brimar 6BW6 and the EZ41 rectifier. The EF41 and the EZ41 are both B8A based valves, while the 6BW6 is a noval based type.

The power supply has been incorporated as an integral part of the design and not as a separate item in itself. From the photographs it will be seen that

## LIST OF


the power pack components are included on the same chassis as the receiver.

The EF41 functions admirably as a detector for the short wave ranges. Here, as a leaky grid detector, with reaction controlled by variation of the screen voltage, it performs extremely well over the entire range of the receiver ( $32 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $730 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ ).

The variable condenser $C A$ is inserted in the aerial input to ensure that there are no " dead spots" with regard to reaction. It should be adjusted to

3.-Full chassis data.
give optimum performance with each coil inserted into the circuit. The feedback condenser C5 should preferably be of the ceramic variety. The potential of the screen grid is controlled by variation of R5, the potentiometer connected to the H.T. supply via

## PARTS

rers
stone type 585. lystone type 580 . ystone type 586.

C type- 37N.
type CP45N.
$\mathbb{C}$ type CP35N.
O V. wkg., TCC
30 V. wkg. BEC. 59) V. wkg., BEC. C type CP33N.

706/Y, 706/R, lier type 775.

Dial and Drive, etc.
Eddystone, type 843.
R.F. Choke

Teletron Co., type RFC4.

> L.F. Choke
$10 \mathrm{H}, 60 \mathrm{~mA}$ (see text).
Chassis and Panel
5in. x 7in. x 2in., 7in. x $7 \frac{1}{2} i n$.
Panel Bracket
Eddysione type 708 (for CB).
Mains Transformer.
Ellison, type MT162.
Tag Strips, Nuts and Bolts, etc.

R4 and to chassis via R6. C4 and C10 act as A.F. and R.F. by-pass, C4 also smoothing out any irregularities in the action of the sliding contact of R5.

The great advantage of this method of obtaining reaction is that it does not alter the tuning of the receiver when being adjusted. It is smooth and


General view of the receiver from the rear.
positive in action and, provided the circuit values given are reasonably adhered to, the threshold of oscillation will be clearly defined, i.e., no overlap or backlash will be apparent.

The grid leak R1 and condenser $\mathbf{C} 2$ have values


Fig. 2.-Drilling details for the panel.
chosen to give a suitable time constant which contributes to the obtaining of good reaction control. Note that C2 is of the mica type.

R3 is the anode load resistor with simple A.F. decoupling being provided by R2 and C3. The output of the detector is fed, via C6, into the volume control R7, the switch shown in the A.C. mains input line also being an integral part of this latter component.

Bias for the output stage is provided by the combination of R8 and C7. Note that with the 6BW6 the bean forming plates are not connected to the cathode internally. Therefore these must be wired to the cathode connection external to the valve. The speaker transformer used is of the multi-ratio type, but any suitable transformer nay be used , provided it will fit under the chassis as shown in the photographs.

The speaker, a Sin. type, is connected to the output of the receiver via a paxolin output plug and socket arrangement mounted on the chassis rear.

The power supply, constructed around the EZ41, is conventional, and will be found to supply adequate smoothed H.T. to the circuit. The L.F. choke used was one already to hand, but if one has to be purchased the main requirement, apart from the rating, is that it should be of such a size that it is capable of being fitted under the chassis as shown.

The main transformer is the Ellison type MT162, a small, easily obtained component and one that is ideal for this type of small receiver. C8 and C9, both of $16 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, ensure that the H.T. is smoothed and free from A.C. ripple.

Throughout the circuit diagram the numbers shown around the various valves are those of the actual base connections. Coil base connections will be given next month.

The voltage readings shown are those obtained with a Weston meter set to the 250 v . range (H.T. readings) and 10 v . range for the cathode of the 6 BW 6 . All readings have been taken with the reaction control R5 at minimum, the volume control R7 at maximum, under no signal conditions.

## Constructional Notes

Apart from the aclual circuit itself, the next important consideration with a receiver designed specifically for the short waves is mechanical rigidity coupled with a first-class dial and drive assembly. The vernier slow-motion dial shown in the photographs is the Eddystone type 843, a 4in. anodised satin finished hard aluminium dial with 100 division over 180 degrees, the matching vernier block enabling one tenth of a division to be accurately read. The drive is an epicyclic ball bearing type having a ratio of $10-1$. In the prototype shown this is fitted to the bandspread condenser, although there is no reason why this should not be changed over with the bandsetting condenser should individual readers prefer this.

Mechanical rigidity is largely assured by obtaining the chassis specified, this being of a suitable gauge and well made. All components such as the mains transformer, etc.. should be securely bolted to the chassis, using nuts and bolts as shown and not screws of the self threading type.

The chassis and front panel details are shown in Figs. 2 and 3, respectively. Readers constructing this receiver should first drill the front panel, and, having done this, use it as a template for the chassis front with regard to the holes for CA, R5 and R7.

The positions of the main components can be clearly seen from the illustrations. and careful attention to these, together with Figs. 2 and 3, will ensure that no trouble will be experienced with the main assembly work.
It will be noted that the bandspread condenser (CB) is mounted on a metal stand-off bracket (see list of parts). In order to place the main dial in it satisfactory position this bracket must be mounted on an aluminium raised support. Details of this are given in Fig. 4, although there is no reason why these measurements should not be varied by the constructor to suit individual requirements, and mains transformer used if differing from that shown.
Each stage should have an earthed tag fitted at the same time as the valveholders, these being placed on one of the bolts and securely fastened to the chassis. In addition to this, earthed tags should be fitted to the aerial/earth and speaker output paxolin strips mounted on the rear of the chassis.
Three tag strips are used. The first is mounted over the rectifier valveholder and when wired will contain the mains input wiring ; the earthed tag of this strip being used for the mains transformer screen and heater connections to chassis. The second is fixed to. the underside of the chassis deck and contains the R.F. choke, R2 and R3, R6, C3 and C6. The third tag is used as an H.T. holding strip mounted on the rear wall of the chassis. Only one tag of this latter strip is used, the remainder being utilised at a later date when a further stage will be added.
Having drilled the chassis and panel, the next step is to mount the main components as shown in the photographs-ensuring that these main items are securely bolted to the chassis. Particular note should be taken of the fact that all leads from the mains transformer have to be taken through the chassis deck. Two holes must be drilled for this purpose, each in . in diameter, and each must be fitted with a suitably sized rubber grommet.
(To be contimued)

## PRACTICAL TELEVISION OÇT. ISSUE NOW ON SALE PRICE 1/3d.

In the current issue of our companion paper PRACTICAL TELEVISION, which is now on sale, there is a constructional article on an Infinite Resistance Voltmeter. Although it is generally found that more accurate measurements are required in a television receiver than in a radio set, an instrument of the type described will be found of great value to the experimenter and service man. The article is complete in this issue.

There are also in this issue two articles on the oscilloscope, one dealing with the use of the instrument as an aid in receiver alignment, and the other a general explanation of the method of using this particular type of test set. The servicing article deals with the G.E.C. BT5147, and other general articles deal with the construction of a. Television Table: Selenium Rectifiers in Power Supply Circuits; TV Distribution at the Radio Show; Battery-operated TV; a Band I/Band III switch: and Test Card C (the seventh in the new series on a Beginter's Guidè to Television). Problems Solved, Underneath the Dipole and Telenews are regular features which also appear in the October issue.

## * built to the highest stardiard!


$\star$ CABINET cat ro. cabol
A very high quality Cabinet, in a molem design. Exterfor veneered in a bighly figured Walnut. Nolid Blanck-trartl lintup top with all interiors veneerest in stcamore. Full sitk front. 27im. a ltin. II 32in. high.
cash only £8
Paciling and Curriege 15/-

$\star$ CABINET cat. xo caboz A well designed Burean-type cabinet In a meditm size. Verieered in a highly figured Wabnut. Outside fimensions, length 29) in. dept t lmin., he ight 32 in . Sloping cowircl pazel on righi hand side appron. 13in. x lotin. Removahle havebourd on right hand wile, approx. $13 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. 13 ith . Jarge recond compartment inside the cabinet. locsted at the top on left. hand sitle.
cash only 12 Gns.
Pcehting and Carriag* 20/.


CABINET са́r. ко. сквоаз

## roaguifleent Bureau-type Cabinet of the

 very highest quality in specially gelecte. alnut veneered exterior. Light Syab more interior with Rexine lining to match Outside dimensione, leggth 34 in., depth. $7 \frac{1}{2}$ in., height 3aid. Sloping control panel on rigbt-hand side approx. 16 in . $x 101 \mathrm{in}$ Removable bawboart on right side appros. 15 ing. x lain. Two full-nizel iel lined comparments in the loser halfCASH rorking and Carviage 25/-, 16! Gins.

## * F.M./V.H.F. TUNERS

self ponem.l. Aix savees with promenter griil R.F. stare tollowed hy whall ive mixer usisge a FCOg. twig trionle in maled permeatility theled unit. Two I.F. stagean enmire maximum gain with bal.s Hosubfer sione as ralionletector. Prequency coverake of 8 s-101 luegaryelex allous Atembute overlap. Very tinert fuality throushonit.


CAT. No. FMT/A
Complete unit in Cabinet with Hagic-epe thning. Aoxed, jarin. long $X$ blin. overall Jeprh a itin, high (appros.). CASH or on Celit Terms. $16 \frac{1}{2}$ Gins. Parining and Carringe 12/0.


CAt. No. FMTB
Chassis only extoming Magic-eye. Unboxed, 11 iaid. bong x slin; overall depth CASH $£ 13.15 .0$ Paeking ated Carriage 12/6.

## ALL FULLY GUARANTEED

Generous extended credit terms on orders exceeding 215

Dealers supplied at full discount. Send for complece catalogue.

All enquiries (excluding Northern Areo) to:

## DOMESTIC

DIRECT SALES LTD.
90 JUDD ST., LONDON, W.C.1. TER. 9876

E
Northern enquiries only (not Scotiand \& N. Ireland) to: (

MAYLIT LTD
3 MARLBOROUGH RD., ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
Telephone enquiries: ALTRINCHAM 4045


## A NEW

## armstrong for over 20 years <br> PB409

AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

ARMSTRONG quality at an economical price
丸 9 valves-6 watts peak output Within $2 \mathrm{~dB}, 20$ 20,000 cps at 4 watts (double normal room volume)
$\star$ Full VHF band ( $88-108 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ) plus Long, Medium and Short

* Push-Pull Output with Negative Feedback
* Quick-action "Piano-Key" selectors
$\star$ Independent Bass and Treble controls
* "Magic Eye" tuning
* Latest MULLARD preferred-type valves



## ARM3TRONG WIRELESS \& TELEVISION CO., LTD

WARLTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7. NOR 3213
Post this coupon for descriptive literature and details o' Hire Purchase, Home Trial facilities and Guarantee

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE.
NAME
ADDRESS


28 GUINEAS DIMENSIONS: $13^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime *} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ high
We have been making replacement radiogram chassis for nearly 25 years and have concentrated exclusively on the requirements of those who want the best. This is your guarantee of first class performance and reliability. We shall be pleased to give you a full demonstration of this and other models at our Warfters Road Showroom (open $9-6$ weekdays and Saturdays).

# The R. 1155 Communications Receiver 

MODIFICATIONS TO THIS POPULAR EX-GOVERNMENT UNIT<br>By K. A. Brook<br>(Continued from page 558 October Issue)

ANOTHER fault is magic eye dim or out, This could possibly mean that H.T. is a parial short circuit to earth. Check C113 and C114. Check the output transformer windings both "phone and speaker transformers should be checked). With the power pack disconnected (Fig. 8), measure the resistance of the H.T. railo chassis. If this reads less than 10,0002 , check C25,C29. C32, C38 and C93 for short circuit. Delails of these capacitors are given below.

| TABLE II. | Colour coding of the wiring. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Colour | Representation |
| Red | H.T. Poxitive |
| Ycllow | H.T. Negative |
| Blue | L.T. Positive |
| Black | Earth |
| Green | Grids |


| Capacitor | Value ( $/ 1 \mathrm{~F}$ ) | Position in circuit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C25 | 0.001 | Anode of V6 to chassis. |
| C29 | 0.1 | H.T. side, prinary of I.F. uransformer in anode circuit of V3 to chassis. |
| C32 | 0.1 | H.T. side, primary of I.F. ransformer in anode circuit of V2 to chassis. |
| C38 | 0.1 | H.T. side, primaries of anode |
|  |  | transiormers of Vl 10 chassis. |
| C93 | 4 | Paper block capacitor near | aper block capacitor near DF1 and DF2 valveholders. (H.T. 10 chassis.)

Note: C29, C32 or C38 being shori circuit will show in the overheating of the resistor wired to one end of these components.
(iii) Magic eye O.K.

Switch on " Het. Osc." and tune set to approximately $280 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. If a strong whistle is heard, check VI-ihe anode voltage should be 174 volts. With the master switch set at Onni (i.e., the exireme anticlockwise position), and the volume control at maximum, the screen voltage of V1 should be 57 volts. If O.K., check the output circuit of V6 and V8.
(iv) Magic eye not responding.

Check V2, V3, V4 and their associated circuits.
SIGNALS WEAK OR DISTORTED.
(i) On all ranges.

Check the power supplies, especially the bias supplies. There should be 30 volis across RI. This resistor is located on the $2.5 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ section of the paper block capacitor underneath the magic eye can. In parallel with this resistor are R3 and R4 in series. On ranges 3,4 and 5 there should be 3.6 volts across R4 and on ranges 1 and 2 there should be 2.4 volis. (See Fig. 14). If not normal, check R1, R3 and R4, An excessive reading is caused by breakdown of C26, C27 and C28 which are in a iubular can situated between V4 and V6. C26 is connected between the cathode of V6 and chassis, C27 is the anode decoupling for V4 and C28 is the screen decoupling of V4.
(ii) Weak signals, weak beat note on B.F.O.

This is usually caused by C11 having developed a short circuit thus feeding a high potential on to the detector diode. This capacitor has a value of 100 pF and is connected between the anode of K 5 and the secondary of IFT3.
(iii) Magic eye not responding.
(a) Not closing when a signal is received.

Check C103 for a short circuit. This capacitor is connected between the grid of the magic eye (pin 5) and chassis. Its value is $.005 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.
(b) Not opening when off tune.

Check C19 for a short circuit. This capacitor is connected belween a primary tap on IFT3 and the A.V.C. diode and has a value of $.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.
(c) Out on switching on the B.F.O.

If the eye goes out when the " Het. Osc." is switched on, and there is no B.F.O., check C12 for a short circuit. This is connected between chassis and the junction of R17 and R18 ( $1.5 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ and $10 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ respectively), the other end of RI7 being comected to the " Het. Osc." switch. The value of C 12 is $.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$.
(iv) Volume control not operative when master switch is in Omni position.

Check the resistance between H.T. - and chassis. This should be between 750 and $800 \Omega$ on either Omni or A.V.C. positions. The fault is due to H.T. - short circuited 10 chassis.


Fig. 14.-Bias nerwork (simplified).

## COMPONENTS (Fig. 14)

| K1-2 K. | R1I-150 K. |
| :---: | :---: |
| R3-1.2 K. | R12-27 K. |
| R4-120. | R64-100. |
| R8a-50 K Pot. | R68-56 K. |
| R9-2 M. | R69-100 0 . |

Note: After removal of the M.F./D.F. circuits the master switel is only operative in the Unni and A.V.C. positions.

This completes the section on fault finding.

## Appendix

Mains Transformer Design.
With this particular transformer, several factors have to be taken into account, and some of these


Fig. 15.-Transformer connection colour codle. factors may not be considered under more ideal conditions. These factors are:
(I) Size of the transformer, since there is a limited amount of space available.
(2) Temperature rise. The transformer must not be run too hot, due to restricted space and ventilation factors.

It is not recommended that a transformer be hand-wound, as this always increases the physical size of the windings and it would be necessary to increase the flux density at which the iron is worked to reduce the number of turns per volt to accommodate the winding on the bobbin.
The required transformer is:
Primary-10-0-200-220-240 volts $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$.
Sccondary 1-220-0-220 volts at 100 mA .
Secondary II- 6.3 volts at 3 A .
Secondary III- 5 volts at 2 A .
Assuming a unity power factor, i.e. the load is purely resistive,
Pover dissipated in sccondary $=$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 220 \cdot \frac{100}{1,000}+6.3 \cdot 3+5 \cdot 2 \\
& =22+18.9+10 \mathrm{~W} . \\
& =51 \mathrm{~W} \text { (approx.). }
\end{aligned}
$$

For a transformer of this type the efficiency will be of the order of 80 per cent.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\therefore \quad \text { Primary power } \mathrm{Wp} & =\frac{51.100}{80} \\
& =64 \mathrm{~W} \text { (approx.) }
\end{aligned}
$$

For an input of, say, 230 volts,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Primary cuircnt } & =\frac{64}{230} \mathrm{~A} \\
& =280 \mathrm{~mA} \text { approx. }
\end{aligned}
$$

For this value of primary current, and allowing a current density in the wire of $1,000-1,300 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{in}$., the wire size is 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper.

For the laminations, core area

$$
\begin{aligned}
A & =\frac{\sqrt{ } \overline{W_{p}}}{5.6} \text { (Flux density } B=10 \mathrm{~K} \text { lines per sq. cm.) } \\
& =\frac{\sqrt{64}}{5.6} \\
& =1.43 \text { sq. jn. }
\end{aligned}
$$

For taminations of size 4 A , allow width of $15 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. $\therefore$ Size of stack

[^2]So our laminations will be a 1 sin. stack of No. 4A Silcor 11 .
Now the turus per volt $T=\frac{K}{A}$ where $K$ is a constant which depends mainly on flux densily.
A suitable value for this lype of transormer is 7.5 for the constant K.

$$
T=\frac{7.5}{1.4 .3}
$$

5.25 turns per volt.

For the faye insulation allow one turn of 0.002 in . paper. (If desired. Presspahn may be used for this, although it is thicker.)

At the end of each winding wind on three turas of 0.005 in . Empire Tape, and also after the electrostatic screen. The exception to this is when completing the transformer, wind on four turns of 0.01 in . Empire Tape.

We are now ready to commence the windings.
Primary: 10-0-200-220-240 volts, i.e. a 250 volt winding.

Total number of turns required $=250$. 5.25
1,313 turns of 26 s .w.g. enamelled copper.
Since the winding is tapped, we require 1,313 turns,
tapped at $0.53,1,103$, and 1,208 turns : i.e. $53+1,030$ $+105+105$ turns.
The insulation can now te fitted.
Electrostatic screen: One turn of 0.01 in . copper foil. This single turn must be suitably insulated when actually completing the turn, otherwise a shorted teri will result and the transformer will not then function correctly, so the insulation must te interleaved wit! the foil in order to prevent this.
Secondary 1: $220-0-220$ volts at 100 mA , i.e. a 440 volt winding.
The winding is 2,450 turns of 32 s.w.g. enamelied copper.
Secomeary $/ 1: 6.3$ volts at 3 A . To carry this current 16 s.w.g. chamelled copper wire is required.
All the leads from the transformer should come out at one end and not both top and bottom. This facilitates wiring into the set, when the leads can te cut to length.
The winding is then 35 turns of 16 s.w.g. enametiod copper.
Secondary III: 5 volts at 2 A . To carry this current $18 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$ e chamelled copper wire is required.
The winding is then 28 turns of $18 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$. enamelled copper.
L.cads: All leads to be fiying leads, colour-coded as shown in Fig. 15.


Fig. 16--A clamp for the transformer.

## RADIO COVPPONENTS - RETURN OF POST SERVICE

Below we give details of a small section of our extensive stock of Radio and Television Components. Alt items are usually held in stock and all orders are normally dealt with on the day they are received.

## co mpontwrs

CONDENSERS.-Ceramic. 1, 1.2, 1.5. 1.8. $2,3,3.9 .4$ 4.7. 5. 6.8. 8, 8.2, 10. $15,22.27,50$ DF . All 6d. each. $56.62,91,100,110,120,150$. $300,360,390 \mathrm{pF}$. All 9ci. each.
Midget Hi-K Ceranic. $1.0 \mathrm{pF}, 1.000 \mathrm{pF}, 2.200$ pF. $3,000 \mathrm{pF}, 5,000 \mathrm{pF}, 10,000 \mathrm{pF}$. All 91 t . each.
N 750 Ceramic. ${ }^{2} \mathrm{pF} .3 .9 \mathrm{pF} .5 \mathrm{pF}, 6.8 \mathrm{pF}$. $8.2 \mathrm{pF}, 10 \mathrm{pF}, 15 \mathrm{pF}, 20 \mathrm{pF}$. All 911 each. Hunts W99 Miniacure Tubular. $100 \mathrm{pF}, 200$ pFid.. 350 v.. .005 mid., 150 v ., . . 001 mid ., 150 v . mid.. 1 ' 3 each.
.005 mfd .600
$350 \mathrm{v} .04 \mathrm{mfd} .01 \mathrm{mfd} . .350 \mathrm{v} . . .02 \mathrm{mfd}$.

Silver Mica. 7. 10. 18. 22. 27, 33, 40, 68, 75. 100. 140.150 pF . All 6a1, each. $150,180,220,300,340,170,500.540 .560,680$. $1.000 .1 .200 .1 .500 .2 .200,2.700$. 3.300, 5.000. $5.600,6.800,7.500,8.200 \mathrm{pF}$. All 9 cl , each. $.01 \mathrm{mfd} .2^{\circ} \mathrm{n}, 1 /$-.
We carry a wide range of condensers. A full list is available free upon request. Resistors inc. We stock very many types of Resistors, including Erie Types 8 and 9 Morgan Types $T$ and $R$ including a wide range Stability also" wire wound in ta sizes. Fully detailed list available.
sizes. Fully full range of Wearite $\cdot \mathrm{P} \cdot$ Coils. Osmor "Q" Coils, and Denco Chassis and Miniature Coils. Leaflets on all makes available.
DENCO COIL PACKs. All in stock. CP3/370, CP3 500.449 CP4 L. CP4M. 35 each. CP3/F, 68 \%. CP3F G. 69\%. CP4L G CP4M/G. 43/5. CP3 G, 54 \%. Denco Booklet DTB9 gives full details of all Coil Paeks with circuits. $1 / 6$.
ELCOMPLGGS ANISOCKHTK, As specifled for the Mullard Amplifier. Pre-Ampli fiers and F.M. Tuner. Miniature Jones type Flex Plugs. 4 , pin. 56 : 6 pin. 6 . Flex Socket. 4 pin, $5^{\prime 3}$ : 6 pin, 69 . Chassis Plug 4 pin, $3 / 6$ : 6 pin, 5 -. Chassis Socket, 4 pin $3 / 6 \div 6$ pin. $4 / 3$
VAiNE HOIIBERS. McMurdo. B7G less bottom screen. Black. 9t. Nylon Loaded 10d. Ceramic, 13 . With bottom shield Black. 1/3. Nylon. 14. Nylon with ant microphonic mount. 2:. Cans to fit. 2 in and 2 tin $9 d$. each.
B8A. With bottom shield. Black, 1 Nylon. $1 / 1$.
R9A. Withont bottom shield. Black, 10 di . Nylon, 11d.
VHF Low Loss, 1'6. With bottom shield. Black, 1/6. Nylon. 1 ' 7 . Nylon. with anti microphonic mount, 2,3 . Cans to fit. 2 in . Od. ; $2 \ln$.. 10d.
International. Octal. Black Moulded. COLOURED PVC CONNETTING WIRE. Available stranded ( 733 s.w.g.) or single ar 22 s.w.g.) in eleven colours. 12 yards on hand y metal spool. $2 / 8$ each.
CAX Crystal ST COMPONENTS. Teletron HAX Crystal Set Coil. Specially made for use with crystal diodes. With circuit, $3 /-$ 10. Knob ed small menal Condenser aerial. earth and phone sockets tis with dial $2 / 9$. Headphones high impedance 14/6, $17 / 6$ and $21 /$. Mulicor erkets it Reels. Grade, $5 /-2 / 6$ and $6 d$ packets, 1 ib. Reels, EDDYSTONE COMPONENTS. Wide range in stock. Eddystone illustrated catalogue, 1 :-

TOOI.
CRREWDRTVERS. Insulated with pocket clipili/. Pointed nose, 6 in., $5 / 6$. SIDE CUTTERG $-5 / \mathrm{in}$. $5 / 6$.

## SPECIAL OFFER OF RECORD CHANGERS

B.S.R. IA8 MONARCH.-The latest four speed model fitted with ACOS cartridge. List Price 29.15 .0 . OUR PRICE, £7.19.6. Credit Terms: Deposit £1.3.10 and seven monthly payments of £1.3.8.
GARRARID KC88.4.-The latest four speed version of this high class Garrard with the GC2 Crystal £13.5.0.
Credit Terms: Deposit $£ 1.18 .0$ and seven monthly payments of £1.17.0.
GARRARI) RC'120/4. - Four speed, fitted with GC2 Crystal Cartridge. List Price £12.17.2 OUR PR1CE. £\%.19.6.
Credis Terms : Deposit il.3.10 and seven montrly payments of £1.3.8.

HVE TRANSISTOR
 OC72. $30: \begin{gathered}\text { STC. TJ1, } 40 /-: ~ T J 2 ~ \\ \text { TS2 } \\ \text { 21 }\end{gathered}$

## I.OED SPEAKERS

GOODMM.NS. All 15 ohms. Bin. Axiette, 26.18.6. 12 in . Audiom 60, 29.2 .9 . Axiom 26.18.6. 12in. Audiom 60, 29.2.9. Axiom Units. ARU1. 15.9, Acoustical Resistance Over Chokes an, 15.3 , Goodmans Cross Over Chokes, 37-a pair. Special 10 mfd .
Paper Condensers for Cross Over Units. 18F-ix
HWW GOODMANs,--Trebax Tweeter. £5.9.3. Midax Midde Speaker, £11.16.0. WHITEREV H.F. RANGE,-All with universal speech coil. 5 in . HF512. $51 / 6$ : 6 in . HF612, 53.6 ; 8 in . HF812. 83/6; 9 in . HF91. 88,6: 10in. HF1012. 999. Also the new sin. units. HF816, £6.17.0. T816, £6.10.0. Tweeter T10. £4.4.0. Cross over unit. $30^{\prime}$ wpecial Cross pver unt for T816, $38 / 6$ tomer. Packed fiat for homeassembly. Bass Reflex Corner Console for lyin.. £11.11.0. Bass Reflex Console. \$10.10.0. Hi-Fi Reproducer Console. For fier Deck or Record Changer and ampli Illustrated leaflet available on whiteley Ilrusurated leafiet available on whiteley
NEW WIITLILEX CABINFT.—Junior Bass Reflex Console, £9.9.0.
C. E. C. The famous Metal Cone Speaker for this We now have the new Presence Unit for all owners of the Metal cone speake WHARPDAIE, 10in. Bronze/CSB, 5.11 8in. Super 8/CS. £6.19.11.
TSI. - Moving Coil Tweeter, 39/6. Electrostatic Tweeters. LSH75. 12/6. LSH518. 176. LSH100. $21 /{ }^{2} .65 \mathrm{mH}$. Cross over chokes for TSL Tweeters. $7 / 6$ each

TEST INSTRUMENTS
AVO-Model 8, £23.10.0. Model 7. £19.10.0. £3.10.0. PUILIIN
P1FC0.-32.
ADVANT.E.Signal Generator.
AD2. Cr.-Signal Generator. P1
RA1BAR.-Kilo-Volter. For EHT measurements. Reads up to 30 kV ., 23.19 .6 .

## RECORDING TAPF

PIRFIONE:-Special Offer. 1.200ft. Paper Base Tape. Normally s1. Special Price, 151-
SNG IPI.AY T.APE.-1,800ft. on 7 in . reel Scotch Boy. 54/\%. Emitape. 50/-. BASF $55 /-900 f t$ on $5 i n . ~ r e e l . ~ S c o t c h ~ B o y . ~$
Emitape $28 /-$

STANIDARI TAPE. 1.2005t. on 7 in . reel. Scotch Boy, 35-. Emitape, 35/-. BASF $40 /-6001$. on 5 in . reel. Scoteh Boy, $21 /$ mitape, $21 /$.
CONTINIEMTAI SI/AE.-850ft. Standard Tape on $5: i n$. reel. Emitape, 28:- BASF,
We stock all sizes of empty spool and many tape accessories. Send for our Recording Tape List.

## TELEEISION

CO-AX CABI.E. First Grade. Semi-Air Spaced. Entirely suitable for Band 3. 10n. per yard.
(O-AX BIAGS A ND workETS-Belling Lee L734P Plug, 1/3. Chassis Sockets. Surface Lo 4 S . 13 . Fush LiviP. $1 /$. Cable with standard For making cable joins Sets. $1 / 3$. $4 / 6$. AERIAL (ROSS OVER IBOXES.-For combining the feeders from Band 1 and Band 3 Aerials. Belling Lee, $13^{--}$
ATTENUATORS.-Co-ax. Plug-1n type. 3, 12 . 18.24 and $36 \mathrm{db}, 5$ each.
300 (OHM FEEDER CONNECTORS. Belling Lee. Flex Puqg Lot7 P. 10d. Flex Socket L677,J, 11, Chassis Socket L733/S. Sock.
50.
300.
300 OHM FEEDER. Twin Plastic, bHI.
C.R.T. INOLATING TRANSFOR MIERS. Elstone. Mains Primary with optional $20^{\circ}$ o Boost. Made for either 2. 4.6.3 and 13 volt tubes. State voltage required when ordering, 18;-each.
COIL FORMFRS.-Haynes Type. With screening can. Two Types. $2 \frac{1}{i n}$. and $11 i n$. tall. FGrmers, 5d. each. Cans, 6d, each. Top Plates. 1d. each. Cores, Standard. Purple or Yellow. 3d. each.
TEIETRON CONTERTERS,-Mark 1 and 2. Instruction Leaflet. 3d. each, Coil Sets. Mk. 1, 15i-: Mk. 2, 1\%/6. Drilled Chassis. Converter only. 3/9. Wide Chassls for converter and power unit. 6/-. EFBO Valves. 10 - each. Transformer. giving 200 v . and $6.3 r$ for power pack. 10.-. Suitable Rectifier. 250 v. 50 mA. . $8 / 6$
stock all the parts for CONERTER.-We stock all the parts for this and can supply Complete kits. Fuly detailed ist available. We have all items for these sets in stock.

## FREQUENCY MODCLATION

Kirs.-We stock all components for the Jason (Radio Constructor), Denco, Mullard and Osram Circuits. All items avallable separately.
TSL TLNER.-We can supply this wellknown F.M. Tuner, complete with power
JASON TVAER.-This latest model with permeabity tuning now available £16.12.6. Power Unit. $£ 3.10 .6$.

GRAMOPIIONE PICK-I'PS
ACOS.-GP20. Supplied with one HGP 39 Head. Please state whether standard or LP head is required. \&3.12.0. Extra head, $44 / 4$.
HGPR,ACEMENT CARTRIDGES.-Acos "P ${ }^{1}$ alr Collaro Studio $O$ and H F'PLACENENTSTYLES. We have a wide range of these. Sce our stylus list for full detalls. Collaro Studio "O", and " $P$., full R.J PICK-UP AR M.-Standard model £3.2.11. All other BJ Items stocked, including the new Super Arm, £16.3.5.
IIWAYMAN BATTERY PORTABLE We can supply full constructional details and ancomponents for this excellent design. rexine cabinet. which includes a two-tone ${ }_{1.6}$. All items available separately

## CREDIT TERMS 3/- IN THE $£$ DEPOSIT

Anything we sell can be supplied on Credit Terms. The Deposit is $3_{i}^{i}$ - in the $£$ and the balance in seven monthly payments. Send details of your exact requirements and we will send our quotation.
TERMS OF BUSINESS. Cash with order or C.O.D. Please add posiage to orders under f3. We charge C.O.D. fees on C.O.D. orders under $£ 5$

# WATTS RADIO 

Telephone
Shop Hours : Monday, Tuesday, Thursday-9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

KINgston 4099
Wednesday-9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Friday, Saturday-9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

## C．R．T．ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

 giving a 20 ，＂boost on recommary．
2 v．， 10,$6 ;+$ v．， 106 ；t．$\%$ 々．． 106 ： 16.8 r ，
10／6；1：3．3 v．，10／6．
 Output $2,4,6.3,7.3,10$ and 18 volis．Input has two tape which increase output white hy 25\％and＂fo\％respectivels．Lan matacity． suitahle fur most Cathode Ray Tuber．With Tas Panel， 21 ／－each．
Type C．Low capacity whand trusformer for nue ith 2 volt Tukes with falling rulinginn．
 volte at 2 annps．With Tatg l＇anel，17／8 each． Note．－It ia essential to hee maine nimars types with T．V．receivery hatitur series－ connected heaters．
TRIMMERS，Ceramic． 30, iol 71 pi． 9 d .1 lim If．，


 go ohma to 10 mer
${ }_{5}$ watt $\}$ WIRE－WOUND RESISTORS
10 wait
5 rat
5,000 ohms 30000 ohms， $5 \mathbf{5} .19 ; 10$ 世5，2／3 KNOBS，GOLD ENGRAVED．－Walut or lvorr inin．diam．，1／6 each．Not engrared， $1 / \mathrm{m}$ each

## 12／6 PURETONE RECORDING TAPE

 $1,200 \mathrm{ft}$ ．on sfandard fitting 7 Plastic reels．Brand new，boxed，12／6．Spools $5^{\prime \prime}$ motal， $1 / 6,7^{\prime \prime}$ plastic， $4 / 3$.
 Multiratio，push－pull $6_{i} 8$ ．Tarped emabl pentude，3／9． L．F．CROKES $15 / 10$ H． 60,60 nit．
$120 \mathrm{~mA} .10 / 8: 15 \mathrm{H} .150 \mathrm{~mA} ., 126$.
MAINS TRANS． $300-0-330,80$ mA．， $6.3 n$ ．traped



COPPER PLATED AERIAL RODS．j f fin．IUwh COPPER PLATED AERIAL RODS．I THim．IMsh
ALADDIN FORMERS anl eore．fin．，8d．：Ziti．．10d． In．FORMERS with Cathe atid
11 in ．and lin．sq．x 2 in．，2，－ca．
$230 / 250$ 16／9 Solon Míket 1 ． 2016
230／250 y．．16／9．Solon Minket 1ran，24－－
IIEE TRANSF．Ratio $50: 1.38$ ta．； $110 \% 1.10$＇6．

 LINE CORD．． 3 amp． 641 ohns leer foot，＇2 amp． 140 ohuns per foot， 2 way， 6 d ．ner foo
LOUDSPEAKERS P．M． 3 OHM．
Gin．Gehbluans 17／6．Till．a tin，Gochdmans．21／－．
 1 in ．Guodirians， $18 / 6$ ．$\quad 10 \mathrm{in}$ ．R．\＆$A .0301-$
 8 in．M．E． 2.5 k．or 2 k．field．tapped $O$ ．P．trausf．，24；6， TML，Tweeter，LSH75，12， B ．
 GEX34，4i－，Handbook of Germanum C＇irenits，2／8． HIGH RESISTANCE PHONES．4，（Mm ohms， $17 \% 6$ pr．

> CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Achas, prevision
> $\begin{aligned} & \text { engineered. size onls 1f x } 3 / 1 \text { fin. Bargain } \\ & \text { Price } 6 / 6 \text {. No transiomer required. }\end{aligned}$

WITCH CLEANER Fluid，squirt shult． $4 / 3$ tin． TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS．．Mo：mad． midget．lebs trimmers， $6 / 6$ ；，ofoz standuril gize with trimmers， $8 / 8$ ；
Oiled， $2 / 6$ ；．（1）
SPEAKER FRET
Expended metal．silver， $101 / 11 . \times$ x 0 in．．2＇－earh．
VALVES
A＇SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR STOCXS

| All Boxed |  | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ 1: A 50 \end{gathered}$ | New \＆Guarauteed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8／6 | 5／6 |  | $8 \times 8$ | $10 / 3$ |
| 1 RJ | 6B8 | 90t | f．ALa） |  |
| $1{ }^{154}$ | ${ }_{\text {EF50 }}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | $2 / 8$ | 6．1．5 | deatit |
| 18.5 | EF50 | $2 \times 2$ | 6K0 |  |
| 384 | Equip． | E1148 | ${ }^{6 K 74}$ | EBPR |
| 3V4 | 8P61 | L3B34 | Lib91 | F＇LRO |
| 5494 | $8 \mathbf{B P}^{+1}$ EF92 |  | $\underset{\text {（пСат）}}{ }$ | ECHEP |
| 6．4 6 6ATH： | EF92 | 3106 |  | Er＋1 |
| $6 \mathrm{6J7}$ |  | 6\％6M |  | EF80 |
| 6 KN | 7／6 | $7 / 8$ | 7／6 | ELa |
| 6 A 1.7 | 6BE6 | 6vgG | HL32 | EZA1， |
| $\mathrm{chse}^{8}$ | 6BW6 | $6 \times 4$ | 日V R2A | KT33C |
| gven＇t | 6F6 | 6x．7 | PEN2．5 | Mr1 |
| EBCL3 | $6 \mathrm{K7GT}$ | 807 | 122 | PY̌I |
| EFät | 6K7M | EF35 | Y193 | PY81 |
| Sylr．Red |  | $11^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 3584 |



ALL WAVERADIOGRAM CHASSIS

## THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES

 R．W． 16 m ．－5！mi．TATEX M（1．1． 18

## 12 month finaranter




 Atignei and calibrated．Chasein irdulat inum mairs．T．s．L，Tweeter Supplied Free

## － 10 gns ．

TERMA：Deposit $\mathbf{8 5 . 5 . 0}$ athl payments of El ．
MATCHED SPEAKERS FOR ABOVE CEASSIS Binl．19／6；10in．，25：－；1＂in．．． 30

## R．C．S．SCOOP

 12inh．records．Brasd new in mak＋r＇s＝lu，w：Figh Irtupe lance lightweight Pick－up with supth in ie tupplle Gill match any Amplifier or Rabic．Teve that＂hal price．£5．19．6


## £7－19－6

Fost Fier．
Terma：Deposit 54 and sia monthly payments Brand new Plessey 3 －speed Antochanger Mirer Urand new Plessey 10 and 12in．Records．Twin Hi－Fi Xtal Head with Dnopoint sapphire stylus． Plays 4,000 records．Spring monnting．Base－ bosrd required 15 i in 12in．Heish：5！in． Depth 2in．Super Quality， $200 / 250$ v．A．C．
Walnat Veneered Playing Desk eut out realy for Plessey，only sold complete with Chenzer 10／6 extra．

TAPEMASTER RECORD HEAD， 45

## ALLDRY UNIT POWER PACE．



ONLY 1／－a year tor rum on A！
FAMOUA MAKE．LIST PRIC＇．
PRIC＇E．39／6．Ready for whe．
B．S．R．MONARCH．3－sneed Metrir thil Timpi－ table with seleeting switeh for ais．．with
 50 cps．Aleg B．S．R．MONARCE Liylitwenth Pick－up with Acoe Xtal turnorer lutul，wropreti Sapphine at glus fur L．P．and Standan！retmo SPECIAL OFFER，TRE TWO：£4．15．6，fk人t $\because$ ti， T．V．PRE－AMP（MCMICHAELH．THab， Chamels 1 to 5 ．（Will Auplity（batponit sutir Band 3 （converter．）Midget rizat．Hixlo isith Mringe Model，B．F．A．Valse．Full livirnMints
 SPECIAL MAINS POWER PACK 25／－extra．
SUPERHET COM̄ PACK．27．8．Nini＊tur
 Sureteblur vingle hole fixine remuble：＂tith connection diagram，and circil

TELETRON BAND III CONVERTER For London，Midand and Northern Trans mission
Suitable all T．V．makes．T．R．F．or Superhet Reals womlly，cuilu，two EFso valves，all components，tunched chassi＊＂iremit－diagram riring mans．（＇OMPLETHE KIT for maill

A．Above less POWER PAClic Requires
 Maine Transformers to atove xper．
IItr．Wratinghouse Rect．clitto
B．B．C．／6．T．A．A erial cronsorer unit
punched and drilled chassio
Langer chassis for Mains Monle
Teletron（＇oilket with phans
full plany atul circuit detail

## Volume Controls 80 cimur coAX

## lans spindles．Simaran－Eemi－air spaced Poly

 teed 1 vear．Midget．thene ingulated．Lith．diis lo． 10 ohn ohn to Lit or Log Tinekr．in Coax $\qquad$ COAX PLUGS ．．．1－DOUBLESSOCKET ．．． 1 1 SOCKETS … 1／＊OUTLET BOXES ．．．4＇6 BALANCED TWIN FEEDER，yd．Bd．\＆or 30, blums． DITTO SCREENED per yd． 1 －． 80 ohms only WIRE－WOUND POTS． 3 WATT．Pre－Sei Min T．V．Tyue．All values 2 ohms to 30 K．，3：ea

WIRE－WOUND 4 WATT．Pots． $\operatorname{yy}$（iu．Rpindle
 CONDENSERS．New stok．．Oul mfd． $7 \mathrm{k} V$

 $1 / 3 ; .1$ mfd． 2,166 tolts， 4
CERAMIC CONDS．，501 v．．． j i．to ． 01 mfta， 10 d SILVER MICA CONDENSERS． $10^{\prime \prime} 5 \mathrm{pf}$ ，tic हUu if．． $1 /=; 601$ pf．to 3,000 pf．， $1: 3$ ，DITTO 1 ：

I．F．TRANSFORMERS 7／6 pair $465 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ Slug tuning Miniature Can．． $2!\mathrm{in}$ ． in Fin Hish $\theta$ and good bandwidth． By Pye Radio．Data sheet supplied．
NEW ELECTROLYTICs．FAMOUS MAKES
TUBULAR TUBULAR I CAN TYPES







 BACK VOLTAGES．K3／25 $2 \mathrm{kV} ., 4 / 3 ; \mathrm{K} 3 / 40$ i．
 K： 100 \＆ $\mathrm{kV} ., 12 / 6$ ：MAINS TYPE，${ }^{\prime}$ RM1， 125 Y


PANEL LAMPS（NeOn lit）．2vy－．，A．C＇／D．C．，3／6． COILS Wearite，＂P＂type，3／－each．Oamor Midge ＂q＂ty＂e all．dust core，4－tach．All rangeq H F nibOKES，iron cored， $14 \mathrm{M} . \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{a} 3 / \mathrm{m}$ earh． ALUMINIOM CHASSIS．is s．w．g．undrilletk With 4 sides，riveted corners and latice Ning



FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS．

 tamp．，21，
AMBDRNARDS booss in stock．List 3d．
VALVE MAN
ACID HYD ROMENB MAve His Gurt able．Packed in metal case 7 i 1 inia．dia．， $4 / 6$ ． WAVECHANGE SWITCHES．
5 p．4－way 2 waier，long spindle
2 p．2－way， 3 p．2－way，short spindle
2 p．6－way， 4 p．2－way， 4 p．3－way，long spindle．
$6 / 6$
$2 / 6$
 VALVEHOLDERS．Per．Int．Oct．4d．，EF50．EA50， 6d．B12A，CRT，1／3．Eng，and Amer－4，5，6， 7 and 9 pin，1／－．MOULDED Mazde and Int．Oct．6d． B7G，B8A，B8G，B9A，8d．B7G with can，1，6． FCR97 2／6，B9A with can $2 / 6$,
CERAMIC，EF50，B7G，B9A，Int．Oct．1 $1-$ ，B7G with can 1／9．
BLACK CRACKLE PAINT，air drying， 3 ；－tin．

We have no connection with any other firm．Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below．

Tel．THO 1665，Buses 13 ）or 68 pass door， 48 －hour postal Service，P．\＆P．，1／． 62 orders post free．（Export Extra．）C．O．D．Service $1 / 6$


THOUGH battery-type valves are frequently employed in model control transmitters, advantages arise from the use of a valve of mains type, in certain circumstances, and the transmitter described here has this type as a self-excited oscillator. The power output from such a valve is much greater than with battery valves, especially when the transmitter is run near maximum rating, with an efficiently resonated aerial. This extra power is very useful when a valveless receiver is being used indoors or for short range outside. In such cases mains will be available and current can be provided by a simple power pack. When mains are not possible, as when controlling a model away from buildings, then a 6 -volt accumulator (for heater) and vibrator pack are most suitable. Operation from dry batteries is not feasible, as the H.T. current will be 40 to 60 mA .
The power packs are best made separately, with a socket for easy connecting up of the transmitter. The mains version may employ valve or metal rectifier, according to what is available, and a transformer delivering 6.3 volts for the heater.
The 6 V 6 is very suitable for this application, but other valves can be used, if to hand. Triodes such as the 6C5 and 6J5 may be inserted without wiring changes, and are particularly suitable for short-range

work, quite a good output being possible if the valve is run up to its maximum anode dissipation 12.5 watts, with the 6.15). The 6 V 6 may be run up to 12 watts anode dissipation. If a larger valve, such as the 6L6, is used ( 19 watls maximum anode dissipation)
 transmitter.
it becomes increasingly necessary 10 check the aerial current with an R.F. meter to see that the radiated signal does not exceed that permitted. With the smaller valves this will not be so, since only a small part of the anode dissipation can be realised in actually radiated R.F. energy. The aerial current may be reduced, if necessary, by loosening aerial coupling, reducing H.T. voltage or shortening the aerial.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1, calhode keying being used to avoid H.T. potentials here. For initial testing and setting up the key tags must be shorted. A cathode bias resistor prevents a very high anode current if oscillation should cease. The 25 pF variable condenser is of usual short-wave type. A good quality S.W. choke is required, able
to carry the necessary current. The 25 pF fixed condenser must have mica insulation.

## Layout and Coil

Fig. 2 shows a lop vieu of the base which is of paxolin or bakelite to provide the necessary insulation between various points. "M" denotes moving plates tag of the tuning condenser, and " $F$ " fixed plates, this component being on a mounting bracket.

The gauge of wire used for the coil is not important, but should be fairly stout for rigidity, something between 18 and 12 s.w.g. being suggested. A length of the wire is pulled out straight and eight turns are wound upon an object approximately $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. in diameter. The object is then removed and the coil pulled out-until it is 2 in . long. The ends are cut 1 in . long and loops formed at the conds so that the coil stands above the baseboard, when secured by 6B.A. bolts. For the aerial loop or link two turns are required, approximately 2 in . in diameter. Loops are formed at such a distance that this coil comes centrally round the eight-turn winding when it is bolted to the base. No wobble or vibration arises in the coils if the wire is sufficiently stout.

Connections and parts under the base will be seen from Fig. 3, a tag-board being used to anchor powerleads, etc. One 6B.A. bolt joins 25 pF fixed condenser, one end of coil and fixed plates lead of tuning condenscr. A second bolt joins moving plates lead, other end of coil and H.F. choke.

The remẩining two bolts support the link coil. The simplest way to energise the aerial is to wirc one end of the link to the H.T. negative line and the other to aerial, as in Fig. 3. If an aerial tuning unit is employed a twin flex feeder can be taken from these two bolts instead.

If the key leads are long it may be necessary to include H.F. chokes in these in the usual way. Initially, it is desirable to connect a $0-100 \mathrm{~mA}$ meter to these lags, to determine what current is flowing, which will depend on the valve, H.T. yoltage and degree of aerial coupling or resonance.

A fairly large control knob or insulated extension spindle is required, and when the transmitter is out of its case it must be remembered that the variable condenser and bracket are at H.T. potential.

## Notes on Operation

A first oscillation test can be made by soldering a 6.3 volt 3 amp bulb to a loop of one or two turns of wire, and bringing this near the coil, when it should light. Alternatively, an R.F. meter may be temporarily connected to the wo-turn loop, when it should show an R.F. current of 1 amp or so, according to valve and H.T.

The transmitter may be tuned into the $27 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ band by means of a
bulb-type frequency meter held near the coil (say, 2 in . to 3in. away). The meter is tuned to the middle of the band and the 25 pF tuning condenser rotated until the meter bulb lights at maximum briliance. It should be assured that the frequency meter is accurate and intended for this purpose, as some bulb frequency meters for general checking of transmitters prove so inaccurate that the transmitter may be well outside the band, if tuned by their aid.

## Aerial Current

When an aerial is connected a watch should be kept on the H.T. current, which will rise as the aerial draws power. If there is any danger of the maximum rating of the valve being exceeded, then the H.T. voltage should be reduced. or a shorter aerial used. Once it has been found that an aerial does not cause an excessive rise in current then it may be adopted, and the $0-100 \mathrm{~mA}$ meter may be removed. When using any form of tunable or resonant aerial, current will rise as resonance is approached and it is then essential to see that the maximum figure is not excceded, as mentioned earlier. With a given H.T. voltage the H.T. current may vary between 20 mA and 60 mA , according to the type of acrial coupling, using the 6 V 6.

Figs. 2 and 3.-Top and under-chassis lavout and wiring.




BUILDING COST
(7.15s. plus 4/- SEND $1 / 6$ FOR

## RADIO AND RADIOGRAM CHASSIS <br> SUPERHET CHASSIS OF LATEST DESIGN (Fully Guaranteed)

General Specification applicable to all models.
MAINS: A.C. 200/250 volts 50 cycles only.
DIAL: Suitably lit multi-coloured glass dial of the horizontal type A.V.C. : Full provision of Automatic Volume Control.

SOCKETS : Sockets provided for Aerial, Earth, Gram, Pick-up an $\pm$ Extension Speaker. Connections provided to Gram,
A UDIO SECTION: The Audio Section is designed for first rate reproduction on Radio and Gramophone.

TYPE AM5: 5 valve Superhet ( 3 waveband)
12 gns.
TYPE AM7 : 7 valve Superhet with push-pull output ( 3 waveband) … 16 gns. TYPE AM/FM47: 7 valve Superhet with FM/VHF Band (4 waveband) ... 23! gns. TYPE AFM49: 9 valve Superhet with FM/VHF Band (4 waveband). Push-pull output including two speakers

26 gns.
Carriage and Packing $12 / 6$ extra.

## We carrya wide range of Radio and Television components, also AM/FM Radio Chassis, Tuners and HF Amplifiers. Quality Speakers always in stock-send for lists ! SHOP OPEN : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mondoy to Soturdoy ; 1 p.m. Thursday. <br> TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. (U.K. and N. Ireland only).



## 37 HILLSIDE, (HARROW ROAD) <br> STONEBRIDGE,NWIO Elgar 3644



Audiophiles all over the world art demanding Mullard audio valves for their high quality sound equipment. And who can blame them when they know that the Mullard World Series of Audio Valves is the finest in the world. Fill in the coupon below for free data on Mullard World Series Audio Valves.

* Audiophile-Enthusiast for high quality sound reproduction who is satisfied with nothing but the best.

This popular book is available now from most dealers, price 36 d . It contains designs and full constructional details of the new Mullard EL3t High Quality 20 Watt Amplifier, a Mullard Band II F.M. Tuner, pre-amplifiers for the Mullard EL34 Amplifier and for the popular Mullard 5 Valve io Watt Amplifier, together with other useful technical information.


Mullard
WORLD SERIES AUDIO VALVES


Mullard Ltd., Publicity Division, Century House, Shaitesbury Av:, London, WC2

## COUPON

To Mullard Led., Publicity Division Please send me, free of charge, leaflets on the Mullard W'orld Series of Audio Valves, and derails of "High Quality Sound Reproduction". NAME

ADDRESS

## COMPLETE KITS of PARTS for the " Hi-Fi" ENTHUSIAST


decign and needs no reconmendation from us. Out kit is complete to Mullard's sperification. including the latest G11. Son ULITRA LINEAR OUTI’UT TRANSFORMEH and tho entire MULLARD Valve Iine up. ALA, SPECIFIED COMPONENTS Gre
 OFP.1R5
| STERN'3
" fide!ity
PRE-AMPLIFIERTONE CONTROL UNIT
"A design for the music lover"


Briefly it has inputs for all types of MICRUPHONES. HIGH and LOW GAIN PICK UPS and a RADIO TUNING UNIT. It incorporates (a) GRAM EQUALISING CONTROL. $(b)$ STEEPCUT FILTER. (c) Continuously variable BASS End TREBLE CONTROLS and a variable ot TPUT CONTROL which enables its use whin any type of Amplifier.
 ins.) WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED ( ins. ${ }_{\text {READY FOR USE, }}^{28}$.

 the two complete Kits-Mullard 5-10 and "fidelity" preamplifict-for 816.16.0. We also supply both fully assembled and reads for use for $\mathbf{6 1 9 . 1 9 . 0}$.



Radio Tuning Unit. KITGOFPARIS SUPPLIED ASSEMBLED
£7.10.0. and READY FOR USE.

E9.10.0. Proved one of the most popular STRUCTOR. Provides really excellent reproduction up to 8 watts, employing 6V6's in push pull. incorporating negative feedback. Provides for use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

- WE 11 AVI: the latest 3 and 4 SPEED

AUTOCHANGERS with modern A.M. and A.M. F.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS and matched P.M. SPEAKERS Rt REDUCED PRICES (H.P. Terms available). A good varied selection is available ... SEND S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET.

TWO REALLY GENUINE PRICE REDUCTIONS A BCLK PURCHISE


The Molvelt AW3-\% A 7 -valve 3 waveband Superhet Chassis having a [ush-pull stage for appiox:mately 6 watts output.
FIS 1C'S:
£12.19.6.
11.1' TLRMS: Demost £6.89 and 8 monthy payments of 189


The MODEL R. 3 5-value 3-"a weband Superhet employing Negare Audio Stages and entire Audio stages and having ${ }_{6}$ a single valve approximately 4 watts.

PIICE IU.||. 0. H.P. TERMS: Deposit 2515 6 and monthly bayments of 19.4 .

THESE CHASSIS HAVE "GRAM"POSI

NEW! A COMBINED
RADIO CHASSIS
of EXCEPTIONAL HIGH QUALITY and very pleasing appearance. Provides complete F.M. coverase and Long, Medium and Short Wavebands.
${ }_{2}^{2} 21.10 .0$

 Send S.A.E. for ILJUSTRATED as d IESCRIPTIVE IJFAFLET. This Leafiet also contains data of a PORTABLE TYPE GRAM AMPLA-


## DESIGNS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTORI AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFER $£ 7.7 .0$.

THE COMP 1 ETE SPECIFICATION
ARE AVAILABLE FOR 1 :6ACI
THESE MANUALS ALSO INCLUBE THEORTUTCAL and simple IHE I3.W.IR PRACTICAI, WIRING DIAGRAMS ANI A COMPIETE COMI'ONENT PRICE LIST. ALL OF WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FOR SALE SEPARATELY.
 the latest Mullard Permeabiliti i'untng Heart and a "Magic
Eve Tuning Indicator and ean he 'minketery built fut cisely similar to the F.M. Tunes. but also incorporates the MEDIUM WAVEBAND. It can be completely buit for si3.10.0.
 of 10 watts, having 6 of in Push-s und and it one of the most sureseril Amplifiers in the feedback. it is one of the nost surecernine constructor. WE can supply the complete Kit ex-tork fut \&'10.0.
(a) Thi " (OMPACT 5-2" A Two-stage high sensitivity Amplitier having SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 5 watts with
very pleasing qualits, PRICE \&try
$\$ 5$
 A Thecentage version of the $\because 5.2 \cdots$ modict but in this case having an additional stage and incorpmating Nogativo Ferdbas
PRICE 8616 -


 aite avallalle: A separate Puwnit silpPIV INIT to operate with these amplifiers is available tor $£ 210$ - Has additional supply available for Radis l'unfr, etc. THE IB.S.RR MONARCHI
B-SIERED AETOCHANGEIR. NOIEMAL PIRICLE \&13 10 Complete with High Fidelity Crystal . Turncorporates separate stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. records. A * MIXER Iecords. A MIXER
Lnit that will antochange on 7 in ., IOin. and 12 in records.

- Brand New in Makers Cartons, complete with mounting instructions STERN'S "COMPACT 5" AMPLIFIERS



# Modifying the Sound Master Tape Recorder 

CUTTING DOWN BACKGROUND NOISE

THE design of the Sound Master tape recorder, as reviewed in the Practical Wireless some months ago, gives very good results, especially at 38 i.p.s., for recordings from a microphone and a radio jack-plug. However, with the introduction of high quality F.M. broadcasts and hi-fi recordings the reproduction has one or two shortcomings, viz., " thin " tone, and high background noise due to undermodulation during recording.

## The Modification

After extensive experiment a simple method has been found for eliminating both of these. The modification centres around the resistance-capaci-tance-inductive circuitry of the top-boost H.F. correction in the record amplifier (Fig. I). L1, C9 and R14, wired in parallel have an impedance of only 22 K . at $1 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and this rises to $150 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ at $10 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. Together with R8, R12 and R13 this stage gives a top lift of about 18 d . B. which falls beyond the frequency of the tuned circuit LI, C9, which is 10 $\mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. This is perfectly satisfactory as the amplification is quite high at the anode of V2. But if the J2 socket is being used and not J , then there is not so much gain given by V2 alone to allow for the overall loss due to the correction circuit which is placed between V2 and V3a. Thus for inputs of the order of one volt r.m.s., the head can be adequately loaded, but for inputs such as radio-jacks, which cannot be used at $J I$ due to its low-impedance nature, maximum gain at V2 usually can only just fully load the tape and being of that certain school of thought I like spare extra gain at the volume control. Cl0 is wired in parallel with R12 thus reducing the impedance at high frequencies of the potentiometer circuit R12, R13 and the R-C-L network, and so also acts as a top-lift.

## Higher Speeds

At $7 \frac{1}{2}$ and 15 i.p.s. the tone obtained on playback, with both treble and bass controls at maximum,


Fig. 1.-Original top-boost circuit of the Sound Master.

definitely lacks the lower frequencies. I think this also applies to $3 \frac{3}{4}$ i.p.s., but most decidedly at the faster speeds. With the advent of new tapes on the market, e.g., E.M.1. 88 and B.A.S.F., etc., not so much loss is found in the lower register, and thus not so much treble boost is required to compensate for this loss, such as was the case with E.M.I. 50 and Scotch Boy MCI-11i tapes.

By removing C9 and L1 the gain of the first two stages is greatly increased and by introducing a 10 K resistance in parallel with R12-R13 some of the top lift is lost and the overall result is a more powerful amplifier giving a more "full" tone on playback. This tone tends to suit $7 \frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s. but becomes a little "thin" at 15 i.p.s. This can be overcome by replacing C9 or replacing it with a different value, ranging from 10 pF to $0.002 \mu \mathrm{~F}$; the higher the value the more the bass is emphasised. The new circuit is given in Fig. 2.

## Adjustment of VR4

With C9 out of the circuit the bias level control VR4 should be set so that the bass notes sound pure and deep on playback, and there is no distortion due to top cut, which will become apparent if too much bias is applied through C25. The best method of adjusting VR4 is as follows: with a set position of the main volume control VR1, VR4 should be reduced to zero so that excessive bias is applied. Then VR4 is incrementally increased, until by trial and error the maximum volume of recording is obtained on playback with VRI unaltered. There should be different settings for VR4 for the three spceds, and so it would be beneficial to have a locating mark somewhere on the spindle which could easily be aligned with some other marks on the chassis. It could also be mentioned that by increasing the bias level we also have an effective scratch-filter, which has obvious application.


- Fig. 2.-The improved circuit..


# An Electrostatic <br> HOW TO MAKE AN EXPERIMENTAL H.F. UNIT 

By N. A. Bargery

AFTER many experinents in this field. the following design proved to be the most promising, and compares very favourably with those on the market at the present time.
The size of the speaker determines its limit of lowficquency response, as well as its radiation coverage. A 6in. square speaker was decided upon as at compromise between case of construction and useful H.F. response.


Fig. 1.-Details of comentruction:
The points which must te watched are that the diclectric material, which carrics one set of clectrodes. must be as light and thin as possible, but at the same time flexible and possess excelfent insulating properties.

Many materials were tried. but one which consistently gave very good results was the paper fabric used to cover model aircraft wings. The other electrode, which also acts as a grille, was ordinary perforated zinc used by builders.

The vibrating electrodes fixed to the dielectric must be of the thinnest metal foil obtainable. It was found that the foil used in a $.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ubular condenser served very well, as also did gold leaf, but the drawback to gold leaf is its fragility.

## Construction

Construction proved fairly simple. The case must be taken so that in the finished speaker the electrodes do not short-circuit under load. A 300 volt D.C. supply and an AvO will serve as a reliable test for this defect. In any case, however, the materials used in the construction of this speaker are so cheap and easily obtained that one can afford several experimental hook-ups until the idcal speaker has passed its tests and is ready for use.
The method of construction is by, no means. critical. The one used by the author is as follows:
On a piece of hardboard 8 in . by 8 in . a hardboard or plywood frame (square) $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. wide is fixed concentric with the edges as in Fig. 2.

In the cavity are layers of soft felt or close-knit woollen material level with the top of the frame.
A piece of buildef's perforated zinc is cut to a -square 6 in . by 6 in ., and to the back of it is fixed a square of model aircraft tissue paper, at the edges only. Thin foil from a $.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ condenser is then fixed to the paper in strips as in Fig. 1. using celluloid cement or adhesive.

Make sure that, when the foil is secure, the paper is free from the zinc by blowing through the front of the metal plate and noticing if the paper leaves
the plate temporarily. The paper carrying the clectrodes must be fixed to the zinc at its edges only. and the metal foil strips nust occupy only that area of the paper resting on the soft material in the frame.
The next step is to cut a strip $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide of aluminium foil, such as is used to wrap tobacco, and lay across the top of the material in the recess, leading it in the gap and on to the terminal where it is secured


Fig. 2.-Further constructional details.
by nut and washer as shown in Fig. 2. Polythene may be used as a protection to the conducting strip where it might contact the perforated zinc plate.

Next lay the zinc, with paper and foil-electrode side downwards, on to the foil conducting strip, but before sccuring the zinc to the frame, test the insulation between the zinc and the electrodes with an AVO and a 300 volt D.C. supply. If the insulation is satisfactory, secure the zinc plate to the frame at its edges with wood screws or nuts and bolts. Take a lead from the zinc plate, either from a solder connection to one of its corners, or from the bottom of a nut and bolt securing it to the frame. This together with a lead from the terminal already fixed, are the two leads of the speaker.
(Conchuded on page 642)


$$
\begin{aligned}
& A=\text { Terminal connection of Electrostatic Speaker } \\
& \theta=\text { Zinc plate connection }
\end{aligned}
$$

Fig. 3.-How to wire the speaker in circuit.


## BAND 3 T／V CONVERTER－ $185 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$－ $199 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ <br> Suitable for London，Birmingham and Northern Transmissions

## £2－5－0 post free．

A highly successful unit（ $17 /$ horld circuil），6／6－all Post Free incorporating variable oscillator tuning，Midget BVA valves，etc．Chassis size $7 \times 4 \times 2$ in Thousands already in use．Suitable for most types of $T, V$ sets．TRF or Superhet．Kit of parts $45 /$－，Blueprint $1 / 6$ ，Power pack kit $30 /$－， Switch kit（Band 1－Band 3 Ae switching），

6,6 －all Post Free．Wiring and aligning of above 20／－extra． Full range of Band 3 aerials in stock．Adaptors from 7，6 per set．Indoor dipoles，6／6．Outdoor with cables， $13 / 9$ ．Band $1-$ Band 3 cross－ over，filter unit，7／6．Variable attenuators $6 \mathrm{db}-36 \mathrm{db}, 7 / 6$ ．BBC Break＝1hrough Filter， suitable for BBC pattern rejector， $8 / 6$ ．

Volume Controls 80 ，than log．rudios， 10,001 uhins sTANDARD 1 in ．diam－ mpindles．Lohms．Polythene insilated． spindes． 1 year pharantee．Midget Filis－ watr type．
No．Ru＇．S．P．Mw．In．P．Aw． 3／－ ，inear Rutio 4／9 hmas－-2 ， ess swith Megohmis． Coas plngs $1 / 2$ ench． cokets $1 / 2$ Coaz
1／3．Outlet boxes，4／6．
8d．yd．
special－semiair spawerl polythene．si ohn Coas Jin．Mím． atrandeal core．howes ent Nㅔ＂．9d．yd．

FWIN FEEDER， 81 ohms，6d．Yi．：： 4 m uhms， 8 d ，yil TWIN SCREEN FEEDER，St whins， $1 / 3$ yul 50 OHA COAX CABLE 8d，per yo．，int TRIMMERS，Ceramic， 4 pf．－ 70 pt．， 94.1 mp $150 \mathrm{pf} ., 1 / 3 ; 250 \mathrm{pf} ., 1 / 6 ; 6941 \mathrm{pf} ., 1 / 9$ ．PHILIPS Beehive Trpe -2 to 8 pf．or 3 to $i n$ pf．， $1 / 3$ esch RESISTORS－Prei，values 10 ohms I＂mpgohms CARBON
20\％Type．$亡$ w．， 34. i w．，5d．； 1 w．，8d． $10 \%$ Type．$\frac{1}{1}$ w．，9d． $5 \%$ тype． $1 \%$ Hi－Stab．w．， $2 /=$ WIRE－WOUND POTS． Pre－4et Min．TV TyTs Pre－4et Min．＇T＇V＇．Tyire Kuurter siatted Kmoth
 K．，3／－ed．ill K．， $1 / 2$ 5t）K．to 2 Meg ．， $3 /-$ ． CONTROL 10 SPEAKE CONDENSERS．Mica or S ．Mica．All guref．valus
 pf．at available．9d．each．Tubulars． $4.20 \mathrm{v} .$, Hent （1）2，（0），it

 SILVER MICA CONDENSERS－

 STANDARD 3 WAVEBAND COLL PACK．Hi\％
 Meal．，Nhort，Gram．Duat－core coilm prealignect for 46．5 Kc／a 1．F．（\％umplete with tritabier，ready to twe． A very sensit ise and eitheiett foil l＇m．k． Manufacturer＇s Surplus．Bargain Offer．2\％／b．


3 VALVE AMPLIFIER With varídble Tone 盍l folume controls．？Midget B．V．A．valves．$t$ witls sutputs．Neg．iwerthwek，
 Miaity ：mplitier at an eronomical price．PRICE


all Wave radiogram chassis 3 WAVEBANDS， 5 valyes
s． 4 ． $16 \mathrm{~m},-54 \mathrm{~m}$ ．
LATEAT MIDGET M．W： $2 \mathrm{mom} .-3 \mathrm{~m} 0 \mathrm{~m}$ ． B．V．A．
antici Brand $m$ m．$-2,000 \mathrm{~m}$ ． 200 RFRIES sw．Rhort－Medium－Tong－Gram．P．${ }^{+}$．socket．High Q hast wore coils．Latest citmit technique，alelaved AVC nand neg．feedtack．O／P 4 watts．（thaswis
 stalion mames．Walut or ivoly kitub ta cheice． aligued and calibrated realy for use．Sensitivity and Quality at Low cont．
 nes， 4,6 ．
ers 10 match
Valle De to match．
，push－pull version
watt output．E12．10．0．Carr．\＆ins．，5／
bargain value in auto changers
3 speed unto change mixers for Tia．，Itin．« lwin． recorde．highturight Xtal pil，with．turaver ［hm－poizt sapphire stydus for H｜－F｜wownintion． Iastert modele－Moderin sulying．Alf trand new，

Ph．ERREV，E8／10\％－．KSK MOS゙AROH，8！gns．
 810／10／－．All snitable ior sbouve Radigerall chawnix．

ALUKINIUM CHASSIS．－ 18 s．w．g．Plain，un－ arified，folded 4 sides and riveted corners lattice Aring holes．Stronz and meandly constructed

 $14 \mathrm{in}$. I $11 \mathrm{in} ., 10 / 6$ ；and 18 in. I 16 in. 天 3 in ．

## 18／6．

SPECLAL OFFER．－（iowdinaris lein．P．M speaker Aublion jul．Brabl hem．tered and giar．FEW ONIS．E\＆10＇－．V＇arr． BRIMESTORS．－－＇Z1 fur ．ta heater chaine，3／6． $\square$－
$\underset{\text { How }}{\operatorname{Hox}}$ VALVES









 and humbreds oi wthers at Bargain rerices． SPECIAL PRICE PER SET．

2716 SPEAEER FRET Hathided Bivouge 35 ！



| EL | TYPES NEW STOCX |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fubiblar Wire Eurds | $32+32 /$／ive \％¢．¢．t．c． $5 / 6$ |
| 2）／2）v．，－112 v．1／9 | Can Typez，Clípe，3d．es． |
| $50 / 50$ v v，4／300 v．2／－ |  |
| $100 / 2 \mathrm{3}$ v． $2 / 429$ v．2／－ | $8+16 / 430$ v．Hunts 5／6 |
| $8 / 450$ v．H．E．C． 2,3 | $16+16+2 / 5$ Ni4 $\because \quad 5 / 6$ |
| $8 / 500 \mathrm{v}$, Lul）．$\quad 2 / 6$ | $16+56 / 4.56$ v．Т．4．19，5／6 |
| $B+8,0160$ v．Jub． $4 / 6$ | $16+3{ }^{2}$／350\％v．R．E．C． $51-$ |
| 8416450 v．T．C．C．5／－ | 32／3in F．1ub．4／－ |
| 16／450 v．R．E．C． $3 / 6$ | is2 $+32 / 4.00$ v．＇С．c．C． $8 / 6$ |
| $16 / 500 \mathrm{v}$ ，Dut．4／－ |  |
| $16+16 / 4511$ v．＇T．C．C．5／6 |  |
| $32 / 350$ v．lub．4／－ |  |
| 32／500 v．Duh．5／－ | $3100+2(10 / 275 \%$ 12／6 |
| 50＋501／35M v．S．E．C＇，6／6 | 6,000 mfd． 6 v．3／9 |

## 1．F．TRANSFORMERS－465 ke／s

 Brand new ex－ruanutiscturer＇s midget $1, P^{\prime} . T$ wound coile，High Q．Bargain offer，\％／8 pair．
MAINS TRANSFORMERS．－Made in onr HWH Workbops to Top crate spec．No． TYPE．－2．j1 v．bil ilu．RADF AND AMPLIFIER mext．b．3 v．2．5 a，wet Htra．．21／－，etc．．C．R．T．HTR． ISOLATION TYPE．－Law leakage with or withont $25^{\circ}$ u sec．hoost voltage．Rat in $1: 1$ or $1.25,2 v_{0}, 4 v_{.,}$ 5 v ．ur 13 v．， $10 / 8$ ea．Jitio with maine jrimuries $2041 ; 230 \mathrm{v} ., 12 / 6.3$ specind，to vrder．SPECLAL PEss．－Io iesigners suer．Itemmarer． Mard Alnp．，35／－；Orram．O12．35／，HEATER 2 v ． 75 or 16 vir ．

 Simplex，10／6；Metndaiater，10／6．OUTPUT TRANSF．－Rtandand pentode． 4.6 ；ditto tapued prim．4／9；small pentóle，3／9；Mideet battery pentode（184，ete．）．4／6．
 watt．inmtumelt spe．21＝कn wat pentil Bit Type，26／8； 65 watt．Oval Bit Trpe，25／－． Comprehersive stock of tpares availahle
 tin．Celes， $18 / 6$ ： 7 tin．（hmolosatis Eliphisti， 18／6；Kiu．Filac．．20／－；Nin．ferolats squecial，21／6； IMin．K．מtid A．．25／－：Jtin．Hesqey，85／－：Nin
 SCOTCH BOY，EMITAPE， ，er．．． $1.200 \mathrm{th} .$. 30\％．tong



F．M．TUNER－UNIT $187 \mathrm{me} / \mathrm{s}-105 \mathrm{me}$＇s），by Jason －As tented afll mbrovel by Ranlio Comatrurior Complete kit of parts tu inutif（his menerti highly －1freesesfll asit，etrillet chaswistathio．


 Illustrated hatrodtronk with full detats 2 ．poot ime


## £5-17-6

THIRTEEN RANGES
Voltage D.C. 0-5. 0-25. 0-250. 0-1,000 Volts. VoItage A.C. $0-5.0-25,0-250,0-1,000$ Volts mA. D.C. $0-1.0$ o-10. $0-100 \mathrm{~mA}$ Resistance $0-10.0-100 . \mathrm{K}$ ohm (Highly Sensitive) Operated by $1 \frac{1}{2}$ v, Penlite
 In handsume plastic case.

MHNIATLIEF, H.F. NTRII "YPIE $\because 373^{3}$, 9 -72 MEX: Brand new miniature I.F' Strip size 10 ing. $x$ itin. 3-EF92 3-EF91 and EB91 With circuit.
Wrice (less valves) \%e. P. \& P. $1 / 6$.

This T. F . Strip is part of above cquipment.

## C'S.A. INDICATOR UNIT

 BCg29AComplete with 3BP1 C/R tube and screen. vaves 6X5G volume contiols, 2X2, 6X5G. volume controls. condensers, etc. Ideal for port.able 'soope. In black crackle BRAND NEW. 65 . Carr FREE.

## TRANSISTORS

 (DFFEREB AY I.ESS TIIN HALI-IDRICI

De-igned for A.F, application. up to 800 Kc s and is suitable ior use in Radio Control, Signal Tracers, Local Station Peceivers Oscilato

## 1(1)

Testrd and complete with Jata and Civeuits
N.B.-These Transistors mav be used in place of Mullard OC71 or similar Transistore

 TRANSESOKNDPWRHET Complete Kit of larts with 4 Transistors and 3in. speaker. I.F.T.'s 2-gang miniature rond. © Fer rite Font. Condi. mull fes. $\$ 6.100$.
 Smperhet with Iu-h-1'ull Output. 6 Transisters, 6 x 4 Whliphinal Speaker. I, F.T.S - gans mmiatiry (comio les.
$89^{\circ} 00$.
( anll and heare bemonmera
tion Monlels working.)

MINIGTEIE GOIPOVENTG FOR TRANSISTOIR Fortiphone sub-minia ture inter-valve P.P. each Fortiphone miniature each
126 intervalve push-pull
Fortiphone mi................. push-pull output....... .B. 2-gans $375 \mathrm{P} . \mathrm{F}$ minature condensey Miniature
Contar Ferrite incad. doubie Whalus osctron minor coils Teletron mindavuie I.F. T'.'s colls 315 kc 's


HENRY'S
(RADIO LTD.)
 INvEIE'S

## Ideal for Tape $R$,

 Tapera,cot inn Gramo
 etc. Vers sensitive. Guaranted and Tested, $51-$ (cx.


8/6. Brand new and boxed.
62.4 INDIC'AME UNI'
Containine VCR97 with MuMetal screen, 21 Valves 12-EF50, 4-SP61. 3-EA50, 2-EB34, Plus Pots. Switches. H.V. Cond.. Resistors, Muit: head SM Dial. Double Deck Chassis and Crystal. BRAND NEW ORIGINAI CASES, 6\%'6, Carr. 7/6.
INDIENTOR INIL'
TVPE 182.
Unit contains VCR517
Cathode Ray $6 i n$. tube, com-
plete with Mu-Mrtal sereen.
3-EF50, a-SP61 and 1-5U4C:
valves, 9 wirewound volume
controly and quantity of
resistors and condensers.
Offered BRAND NEW (less
Yelay) at 67:6. H1un 7 (6 cal'.
Radio-Constructor " seope
circuit included.
A.C Mindel R 110
A.C. 200.250 List Fijce
$\begin{array}{r}\text { E14/13'-9 Brand New. } \\ \text { \&'s.196. 1', \& 1'. } 36\end{array}$

## CONSTRUCTORS build these at

DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES $\underset{\substack{\text { PERSONAL } \\ \text { PORTABLE } \\ \text { RADIO }}}{ }$

This little se: was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed. in your office, or just anywhere. Send 2/- for layout, Wiring diagram ano Components Price List.


## 1v SHORT-WAVE RADIO

* Covers 10-:00 metres
* World-wide reception
* Low drain valve.
* Picture diagram and instructions for beginners.
* Assemblins tima I hr.


This I valve S.W. receiver can be built from our list of component; for $30 /$, including valve and I coil covering 20-40 metres. Provision is made to increasy to 2 or 3 valves if required. All component; can be purchased separately and are colour-coded so that the beginner can build this set quite easily.
Post and Pac'ing: Under 10\% add 9d.: unde: 40'- add l's: over POST FREE
Scnif 2/- for specification, wiring diagram, layout and price list to :-
R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD

II OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.I7.
Mail order only.

## The Walk-around Shop OFFERS

Earphones. Balanced Armature L/R New and Boxed (single units). Price, 3/6, plus 6d. p.p. Earphones. C.H.R. High. P.esistance New and Boxed (single units). Price, 3/6, plus 6J. p.p. Headphones. Super sensitive 4,000 ohm Balanced Armature, Brand New and Boxed. 17/6, plus 2/6 p.p.
Make a Miniature Pocket Radio. Incorporating high " $Q$ " technique using the new Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Govt. hearing aid, £2.6.0, post paid, with circuit diagram kit of components and full instructions. Batteries extra: 1.5 V I.t. (type D18), 8d.; 30V. h.t. (type BII9), $4 / 3$.
Bendix I.F. Transformers. 1.63 Megs. Complete in cans set of 2 New and Boxed. Size $7^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \times 3_{1 \prime \prime}^{\prime \prime}$. Price 5; each, post \& pleg. 1/6.
Bendix Potted Audio Output Transformers. Complete with Integral Smoothing Choke Rating watt. 9.000 ohnis. Primary. 600 and 4,000 ohms. Secondary. Size : $4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{10} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$. New and Boxed. Price $4 / 6$ each, post \& pkg. \$6.
Miniature I.F. Strips. Size $101^{\prime \prime} \times 2!^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ frequency $9.72 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ Line-up: 2 EF92's and 1 EF. 91 I.F.. Amps. E8.91 DET/AGC., EF9| AGC Amp. and EF.9l limiter. Circuit supplied. Price, less valves, $8 /-$ each, post paid.
Receiver Unit ex II43A. Suitable for conversion to 2 metres or F.M. Wrotham transmissions. Valve line-up : (4) Ef50; (1) EL32 : (2) EF39; (1) EBC33 ; (1) EA50. Supplied with circuir diagrams. Fully valved, $35 /-$ each., plus 3/- p.p.
Type 81 Miniature Transmitter Strip, complete with valves CV4IS (TTI5), CV309 (QV04-7). 2-6 AM6, 2-EL91 and crystal. Circuit supplied Free with unit. Price €4.10.2. pose paid.
I.F. Amplifier Unit. $460 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. with IT4 Brand New and Boxed. Fully screened in plug in Box. Size $2!" \times 1 " \times 4!"$. Price 10 !- ea., with circuit. Plus 1/- P.p.
R.F. Units. R.F. $2420-30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Switched Tuning. Valved. 9/ठ each R.F. 25 40-50 Mc/s. Switched Tuning, Valvad. 9/6 each. Packinz and postage 3/- each.

NOTE : ORDERS-AND ENQUIRIES TO DEPT. ' $P$.'


# Automatic Svitching for a Tape Recorder 

## A SIMPLE ADDITION TO SWITCH OFF THE RADIO OR AMPLIFIER WHEN A RECORDING HAS BEEN MADE

IF your lape recorder has a trip switch arranged to switch off the canstan motor when the cnd of the lape is reached, here is a simple modification to extend the usefulness of your machine.

Many home recordists use their machines 10 record radio programmes for subsequent re-play. Once the machine has been set up it can be left to record unatiended and; when the tape has completely run through, the motor will switch itself off. A disadvantage is that the amplifier and also the radio receiver still remain on, unless some form of remote control or time switch is used to control these as well.

The alterations proposed here involve the addilion of a small relay wired in conjunction with the existing slop-switch and arranged so as 10 switch everything off, if required, when the end of the tape is reached.

The illustration shows the relay as fitted in a Ferrograph Model " 2 A " recordcr. In this machine a solenoid holds the operating lever in the or position, and to stop the capstan this solenoid is shorted out. With reference to the wiring diagram given it can bo seen that the connections to this solenoid are broken and the coil of the new relay is wired in series. Note, however, that the leads from the 1ripswitch must short out solenoid and relay.

The solenoid is normally energised by the H.T. current of the amplifier and so the relay, when the amplifier is on, will also be energised and its contacts will be closed. (In the case of the solenoid, the armature plate is so far away from the coil that the magnetic attraction is too weak to pull it ir by itself. It has, therefore, to be operated to the on position manually and will then hold until releasce by the breaking of the magnetic field.)

The relay has two make contacts. One of these is wired in parallel with the existing mans on/off switch. The other is taken to a socket or the back and is used for remote switching of the receiver.

In operation, once the apparatus has been set up and the recording started, the mains switch is placed in the off position, thus transferring control to the relay contacts and, when the end of the tape is reached, everything is automatically switched off.

A minor complication arises with this medification


Fig. 1.-The resistance of the relay shoukl be as low as possible consistent with reliable operation. A value of 500 ohms was found suitable, and a P.O. type relay having this value can be readily obtained on the surplus market.
in that, when the instrument is to be switehed off in the ordinary course of cvents, the new relay will still


The Reloy in poxition at the right of the Power Chassis.
hold it on. The procedure is, of course, to operate the trip switch manually at the same time.


Fig. 2.-The dotted connections show an alternative method of jeeding a receiver. In this case the relay need have only one make contact.

I$T$ is not often that a world première of a play by a famous dramatist is given over the air. But that was the honour accorded J B Priestley"s" End Game at the Dolphin " in "Saturday Night Theatre." It aroused much interest and speculation, but there must have been disappointment in many cases.'

Built round a slight story of a woman who runs a Cornish coast hotel for herself and a few friends, with complications between the lady and another, both of whom were at one time interested in the same gentleman, the piece could stand comparison with Shaw's " In Good King Charles's Golden Days," with the latter taking all the honours. Each is more of a conversation piece-the similarities begin and end here--but whereas in the Shaw comedy the philosophical wisecracks and the master's inventiveness and verbal jugglery pour out in a ceaseless flow (it was Shaw's last "great" play), in the Priestley play they are much rarer, less spontaneous and too tied up in the contrived plot.

It was far from being vintage Priestley. Valerie Taylor and Peggy Thorpe-Bates played the two chief women with splendid ill-will towards each other. And Eric Anderson made an excellent barman, Marlborough. Norman Wynne, Manning Wilson, Nancy Nevinson, Dorothy Holmes-Gore, Alan McClelland. Beatrice Kane, Monica Gray, Laidman Browne and John Gabriel completed the cast.

Valentine Dyall, as Charles the Second in the Shaw play, gave the part exactly the right touch of cynical yet shrewd wisdom, coupled with endearing romanticism, as the lover of goodness knows how many what we, todaý, might refer to as "pieces "not to mention the "little woman" at home. Eric Anderson was again excellent as Newton. Duncan Melntyre foretold his future imbecility as James the Second perfectly. Malcolm Hayes was effective as Godfrey Kneller, Dorothy Holmes-Gore as the little woman, Queen Catherine. Stephen Jack as George Fox. Elsa Palmer as Mrs. Basham and Nancy Nevinson as Sally. Dora Bryan, Belle Chrystall and Peggy Thorpe-Bates were all that a king could possibly require when not in his counting-house counting out his money.

## Weekly Feature

" Curiouser and Curiouser": an anthology of Anglo-American off-beat humour, compiled and compered by David Climie. This is a new weekly feature programme, which promises to be very interesting and amusing. It started off with delightful excerpts from "Hucklebeery Finn" and "Nicholas Nickleby." and included a bizarre grand guignol kind of reading of an American husband wheedling and cajoling his wife into the coal cellar with intent to murder her. The excellent performers were Spike Milligan, Pear! Carr, Miriam Karlin, Georgia Brown, Ronan O'Casey and David Jacobs. Duty and truth compel me to note its one blemish-some truly abominable " music" by Stanley Mvers. with

Our Critic Maurice
Reeve, Reviews Some

## Recent Programmes

additional abominations by Alfred Ralston. But then, all BBC "feature" music deserves a volume of criticism to itself !

The programme offers endless possibilities for a first-class feature, with unlimited sources for good script writers. But oh, that music !
" The King of Friday's Men," a stage play, by Michael G. Mulloy, adapted for radio by the author (Third), was a grand helping of Irish stewif Mr. Mulloy will permit the use, as a metaphor, of something we English are very partial to. Full of Irish wit, sentiment and eighteenth centtiry morals, its eccentric characters and rich situations held us in a grip that was a welcome change from the recent past. Briefly, the story told of the now defunct " droits de signeur " and the efforts of a fair Colleen to thwart them. The shillelaghs cracked and the begorras were rasped out. I thoroughly enjoyed it.
"These Foolish Things," another new weekly feature, presents a difficulty, apparent in the first two numbers of it 1 listened to. If it can be overcome it should establish itself. Under the skilful direction of Roy Plumley, an everyday occurrence or familiar, noise is reproduced, whereupon each member of the panel tells of an experience he has lived through of which it reminds him. These reminiscences varied greatly in quality, interest and amusement. when 1 heard them. If they can be kept on an average high plane, then all should be well.

## Panel Games

"What Do You Know"? now threc years old, has developed into what is probably the best of the panel games based on question and answer. It is expertly directed by Franklin Engleman, who imparts to his job just the right dash of professorial discipline, tempered with entertaining sang-froid. It is amusing to watch the luck that the various contestants experience ; one gets bowled over by a question on a subject of which he is abysmally ignorant, whilst the next finds himself " right up his own street." Each probably wishes he were in the other's shoes, just as 1. listening. keep saying to myself, alternately, "I wish they"d asked me that one" and "I'm glad I'm not there!" This was particularly evident when "the brain of Britain" was found.

## The Waters

Elsie and Dóris Waters" weekly feature, " Floggits." is rather like an extension to half an hour of their famous, and justly popular, eight or 10 minutes variety turn. There doesn't seem much more in it than that.


## OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS Liow. 418 Brighton Road, South Croydon <br> LTD. Surrey. <br> Telephone Croydon 5148/9.



Behind the world-wide popularity and reliability of the Pultin Series 100 Multi-Range Test Set, with its ? I ranges from 100 microamps to 1,000 volts and sensitivity of 10,000 ohms per volt, are the considerable research, manufacturing, development and service resources of M.I.P., one of the great Pullin Group of Companies.

## Get your

## Pullin Series 100

## Multi-range Test Set ON EASY TERMS

Here's a grand opportunity for the amateur radio-man or the service engineer. We will send your Pullin Test Set by return of post, post free, on receipt of $£ 2.10 .0$ deposit. Thereafter, you pay nine monthly payments of $£ 1.4 .6$. The cash price is $£ 12.7 .6$. WRITE TO-DAY :

[^3]
## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

 (PULLIN) LIMITEDElectrin Works, Winchester Street, Acten, Londor, W.3. Tel: ACOrn 4651 \& 8801 ( 5 lines)

FRith radiocraft LTD
69-7I CHURCH GATE LEICESTER 2 28 HIGH ST NEWPORT PAGNELL Bucks

## A BEALIV SEEECTIVE 5-VALVE SUPERHET



$139 / 6$
Plus 2/8 for Postage 8 Packing

Our "know-how" shows you the easy way to surprise friends with this Superb Superhet.
NO RADIO KNOWLEDGE NECES8ARY. Easy to read step-by-step instructions and Diagrams. Weguarantee it to work. Only tools needed are Pliers, Screwdriver and Soldering Iron.

## IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS . . . A TRF.

Let us show you how simple a 3 Valve TRF Receiver can be to make our way and how amazed you will be. Easy-to-Follow instructions take the headaches out of construction. Hundreds already working all over the country. 109/6, plus 2/8 post and packing.
A PROFESSIONAL JOB MADE SIMPLE Nothing to lose-Our MONEY-BACK guarantee covers you. Complete parts available for the above receivers in Cream or Brown cabinets. . . . Write to-day and get started on the fascinating Hobby of Electronics.

## EASY INSTRUCTIONS WITH OUR " KNOW-HOW

 DIAGRAMS, I/- POST FREE, SEND TO-DAY.
## NORMAN H. FIELD, Electronics <br> Dept. PW, 68, HURST STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5 Birmingham's Largest Constructors' Store

## Best Buy at Britain's TWO-WAY MORSE TRAINING: SE'IS, W/T MK. 3. Consists of

 two valve oscillators (ARP12's) (one with pitch control), for one or two operators. Has provision for creating "Atmospherics." In polished oak case $12 i n$. x $10 i n$. x 8 in., wt. 16 ibs. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7 -way terminal board, circuit and instructions, but less batteries and phones. Ideal forHESISTOHS. Latest mindature insulated Dubilier $\frac{1}{2}$ watt type BTS. Wire ends. Useful values. ONTY $10 /-$ for 100 assorted! 1 and 4 watt. Erie, etc. 1 gross assorted. 10 -.
MELD TEIEPHONEK. Army type D. Mk. 5, Buzzer calling. Ideal for building sites, farm, workshops, etc. Complete with handset and batteries. Tested before despatch. $39 / 6$ each.
SOUND-POWERED HANDSETS.-Similar to telephone. Balanced armature microphone and earpiece. No batteries required. 106 each. Breast mike and pr. headphones, as above. $12 / 6$ set. LORAN INDICATOR CHASSIS.-Complete with 5CP1 CRT and screen, but less valves and crystal. New condition, 29/6.
 2.2 v . synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v . accumulator via 2 built-in vibrapacks. Complete with telescopic mast antenna system ( 9 fft.). lightweight headphones, Technician Manual, super quality carrying haversack, cords, co-ax. cables plugs, etc. Total wt. 281b. BRAND NEW, boxed, American equipment, 72/6.
THREE-CORE: CABLE:-23/36. rubber ins., circular, padded. cotton covered, maroon. 12 yds. g/- or 100 yds . $59 / 6$.
IRCA SPEAKEK. An 8in. P.M. unit contained in beautiful black crackle cabinet. suitable for ARB8, etc. BRAND NEW. Price only 45/
MUALI VOLTAGE BLOIVEIts.- $\mathbf{1 2}$ and 24 v . Ideal for hair dryers car heaters. etc. $25 /-$ plus $2 / 6$ postage
 $0-65-130-195$ v. $85 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{A}, 6.3$ v. $5 \mathrm{Amp}, 6.3 \mathrm{~V}$. 3 Amp output. Shrcuded, 3tin, x 3in, x 3in. high, 15
1HEAVY IDUTY 1..'T. TiRANSFORABERS-200-250 v. A.C. it I ut 30 y , tapped at 10 v .36 Amps output, $5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} . \mathrm{x}$ 6in. $x$ in. histi. wt. 24 lbs., $55 /-$
PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
II, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London; W.C.2. TEMple Bar 0545
Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday) Open All Day Saturday

## REPANCO

HIGH-GAIN COILS
DUAL-RANGE MINIATURE CRYSTAL SET
COIL with circuit. Type DRXI. 2/6.
DUAL-RANGE COIL with Reaction. With 2 mains, 2 battery and transistor circuits. Type DRR2. 4/-.
MATCHED PAIR DUAL-RANGE T.R.F. COILS with Reaction. With battery, mains and feeder unit circuits. Type DRM3. 8/- pair.
PAIR DUAL-RANGE SUPERHET COILS with mains and battery circuits. Type SH4. 8/pair.
FERRITE ROD AERIAL. Long and Medium wave. Complete with fixing brackets. Type FRI. 12/6.
MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Prealigned $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. $13 / 16 \mathrm{in} . \times 13 / 16 \mathrm{in} . \times 1 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$, For battery or mains receivers. Type MSE. I2/6 pair. " $\mathbf{R}^{\text {" COILS. Miniature Iron Dust Cored. }}$

| Range | Aerial | H.F. | Osc. | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $800-2,000 \mathrm{~m}$. | RA1 | RHFI | ROI | $3 / 3$ each |
| $190-550 \mathrm{~m}$. | RA2 | RHF2 | RO2 | $3 / 3$ each |
| $70-230 \mathrm{~m}$. | RA3 | RHF3 | RO3 | $3 / 3$ each |
| $15-50 \mathrm{~m}$. | RA4 | RHF4 | RO4 | $3 / 3$ each |

(Trade Supplied.) Post 3d. on all orders.

## RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD. <br> 33, Much Park Street, Coventry <br> Telephone: 62572

## TECHNICAL TRADING Co.

8PECLAL BARGAMN 12 V. 4 AMP RECTS. 9/6 EA., 5 Doz Iron Selenitm. Full Wave, heavy, compact, DST100 COMM. RECEIVERS \&18.
TAPE RECORDER CASES. - Blue yexine, hinged lid, carTying handle, size 16in. W. x 12 in . d. x $9 \mathrm{iu} . \mathrm{h} ., 12 / 6$, (arr. 3/6. Ditto, beige, de luxe, surpluy famous make, 45 , carr. $A_{1}-$ No. 12 WALEIE-TALKIES.
"TECHTRAD " SUPEREET COLLS, Consisting Med. am Long (i.eth aerial and oge.) Ware Coils with full instructions, 8/-, Poir Qualits Midget IPB, 8/6, Or hoth itcms, 16/m. No. 22 SETS, i6 visives, 24.15.0.


8in. P.M. SPEAKERS. -Tuq Makes, 12/8. Initto, tested ex. eqpi., 8/6.
 INDICATORS TYPE 95. VCR97, 16 valvey, $89 /=$, trry. $\mathrm{d}^{\prime}$.
RECORDING TAPE, Well-kuown make, 1,200t. Reels. Big Purchase enables lis to sell at 18, reel. Post 9d. AVO VALVE TESTERS, 89. TEST SETS, TYPE SE2.-For receiver testing, ineorporating 6 valsee.
 Power Pak in transit cuse unased, 23.15, carr. 76.
F.M. RECEIVERS. (onsisting 6 valve sensitive chaskis. latest miniature
 \&11 complete, carr. pali. COSSOR D.B. SCOPES, very gerod conlition, sis. RESPONSER RECEIVERS. Ideal T.V. F.M. use, atl sen. Type F, पै ralver.
 M26A, NPf1, ECG2, FA50, $55-$ - Grr. 6 -. Type $5 .-15$ ralves, Miugic Eye, $5 Z 4$ 6Pb1, VEI36, VR137, KA50, 1'01, berutiful $200,250 \therefore$ A.C. Power Pack 84.15, carr. 7/ti.

 Power Packs, sant size. Rivitur 170 v. $61 \mathrm{~mA} ., 12$ v. $2 \frac{1}{2}$ a., $40 / \mathrm{m}, 24.10$ boll
unita. Standard 3 Gang , 0005 CONDS., tin, sp. boxed, $3 / 6$. unitn. Standard 3 Gang, 0005 CONDS., tin, sp. boxed, $3 / 6$,


 ALDIS SIGNAL LAMPS, w vase, ex. comm., 20/-. COND

 3/- RESSLANCES, AGA w/berven, 1/B, 12- doz. W. W. PRESET POTS.
 plete, $9 / 8$. GEBESCOPE 16 mm . TALKIE PROJECTORS.-Built-in amplifier, separate Thin. rpeaker. vonis,lete for minin operation, tested. Sbargain price whik


 bargains for callars. 14ease aldi pustage.
350/352, FRATTON ROAD; PORTSMOUTH
PORTSMOUTH'S RADIO, TY AND TOOL SHOP


By Gordon J. King, A.M.I P.R.E.

voltage), or on battery operation by a worn or exhausted 7.5 volt supply. The effect, of course, is due to failure of the local oscillator.
A similar symptom may be caused by an increase in the value of the 15 K . oscillator feed resistor, or low value of one of the associated capacitors. A worn or dirty wavechange switch may also prevent oscillation, but this can generally be proved conclusively by carefully adjusting the switch to secure temporarily a good contact-the receiver will then burst into life. The application of a few drops of good quality switch cleaner often solves this problem without any difficulty, but if the trouble is caused by badly worn contacts it is necessary to change the switch. This is of a special type-catering also for battery/mains changeover-and, should, therefore, be obtained from the manufacturer via a dealer.

## The I.F. Stage

The intermediate frequency on this model is 360 $\mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. The signal across the secondary of the first I.F. transformer is passed to the control grid of V2 for amplification, the amplified I.F. signal being developed across the second 1.F. transformer.
Apart from trouble developing in the fixed tuning capacitors across the windings of the I.F. transformers, little goes wrong in the I.F. section.
Low gain has been known to have been caused by open-circuit of the $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ screen grid decoupling capacitor, but this is not a general happening. Nevertheless, for low overall sensitivity both this capacitor and the 22 K . screen feed resistor should be checked, as also should the I.F. transformer tuning capacitors.
If the tuning capacitors are sus' ected, $i t$ is generally necessary to substitute the complete I.F. transformer assembly, as the capacitors are integral with the moulding of the former. It should be mentioned that these components also tend to become intermittently defective, giving rise to intermittent loss of volume and crackling. When the capacitors have failed completely it will be found impossible to peak the I.F. transformers at the correct I.F.


Fig. 4. - Drive cord details.

The amplifier l.F. is presented to the diode in V3 lor demodulation. The volume control acts as the detector load, and the required level of A.F. is conveyed, via a coupling capacitor, to the signal grid of the pentode section of V3. The pentode section amplifies the A.F. which is developed across the anode load resistor ( 470 K .).

The D.C. potential at the top of the volume control has a magnitude, negative with respect to chassis, which depends on the strength of the signal. It is used, therefore, as an A.G.C. bias, and is fed back, through the 2.2 megohm filter resistor, to the grid circuits of V1 and V2. The gain of these valves thus depends on the strength of the signal-if it is weak then the gain increases correspond ingly and, conversely, if it is strong then the gain decreases. This is, of course, a normal A.G.C. action.

Trouble in this section is generally focused on the screen and anode resistors of V3. If these go high in value weak output and distortion often results. V3 itsell may develop microphony causing "ringing" when the cabinet is jarred or on loud reproduction. This nearly always necessitates valve replacement, though low L.T. voltage often aggravates the effect with valves which have been in use for any length of time.

## The Output Stage

The signal at the anode of V3 is passed by way of the $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ coupling capacitor to the control grid of the output valve V4. In the anode circuit of this valve is produced the power for operating the loudspeaker.

A frequent fault herc, giving rise to low volume and excessive distortion, is a leak in the $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ coupling capacitor. Jt is absolutely essential that a component having a very high insulation is used in this position. A slight positive voltage on the contiol grid of V4 will, of course, quickly coun-
(Contimued on page 637)


An entirely new series of courses designed to teach Radio. Television and Electronici more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio Farts are supplied and with thcse we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the noint when you can conseruct and scrvice radio receivers, etc.

Whether you are a student for an examination; staring a new hobby; intent upon a carcer in industry; or running your own business:- these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrclment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to designing, testing and servicing of Complete Radio and Television Rcceivers.


[^4]HIS MASTER'S VOICE ". COLUMBIA, etc. in your OWN

OTHER COURSES WITH PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDE : RADIO (Elementary and Advanced) - TELEVISION MECHANICS - ELECTRICITY • CHEMISTRY PHOTOGRAPHY - CARPENTRY.
Also Draftsmanship - Commercial Art • Amateur S.W. Radio - Languages - Simple Electrical Repairs in the Home - Painting and Decorating Etc • Etc.
With these outfits, you are given instructions that teach you the tasic principles in the subject concerned.
new television course
including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, coristruction and servicing of a high quality television receiver. COURSES
(with equipment) atso available in many other Engineering
subjects.
COURSES FROM 15/-
PER MONTH

To E.M.I. INSTITUTES,
Dept. 32. 43 Grove Park Road,
London, W. 4
NAME
| ADDRESS

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST
NOV. (We shall not worry you with personal visits)



RSTMALL ORDER DEPARTMENT 211，Streatham Road，Mitoham，Surrey． ALL VALVES IN THIS LIST ARE NEW STOCK

| ， | 12／4 | E7．35 |  | TCHE1 | 108 | $\mathrm{jF}^{6 / 7}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mis | 9\％－ | E\％／4 |  | 1世41 | 11 | 61，1 |  |
| f：$: 19$ | $9{ }^{\text {i－}}$ | E／41 | 91－ | ［78：4 | 12／6 | 61，${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 12 |
| Pits | 10／9 | EZ＊0 | 9,6 | 1 L .41 | 10 | GL19 | 15. |
| 1941 | 8，－ | EZ30 | $7 / 6$ | 114．4 | 11／－ | 6L」120 |  |
| $10 \%$ | b／9 | $\mathrm{FC}^{\prime} 13$ | 12－ | 104\％ | 916 |  |  |
| SH2 | 5／9 | FCl3C | 121－ | ${ }^{1} \mathrm{Y} 41$ | $7 / 8$ |  |  |
| 1－AFM | 9／4 | H： | 4，9 | I＇8． | $2 / 6$ | 64N |  |
| 111699 | 81 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}+3$ | 10／－ | $\mathrm{T}^{+14}$ | 8 8－ | 6x |  |
| 1） $\mathrm{F}^{4} \mathrm{C}$ | 71 | HRC90 | $8 / 6$ | W17 | 7 | $6 \times 5$ |  |
| WFEG | 9 | Нуя | 7 | WT | 12. | iA | 9 |
| 10H7！${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9／4 | ${ }^{-13 C 3}$ | $10 \%$ | Wrim | 15. | is． 7 | 14 |
| い642 | 8／3 | KT66 | $12^{\prime}$ | W1呚 | $11^{\circ}$ | 7 R 7 |  |
| いだ4 | 8，8 | LN309 | 12／3 | W「1 | 8／6 | NA： | $8 / 9$ |
| 11494 | 10 | LZ319 | 8.9 | N゙こ | $8 \cdot 6$ | 810： |  |
| 1188： | $9{ }^{-}$ |  |  | x is | 83 | 1461 | 14：－ |
| D190 | 8／4 |  | 14／－ | － | $10^{\circ}$ | 1062 | 10／8 |
| LAES | 1，9 | NL4 | 8／9 | X×1 | 20 | 10 F | 10／6 |
| EALC＇sors | 9／4 | MSPL | 12／6 | \％2！ | $10 \cdot 6$ | 161 | 8 |
| Eas？ | 10.9 | Nix | 10. | $77_{i}$ | 71 | 10P1： | 8：－ |
| EAFs： | 22／3 | N142 | 10 ＇ | 71．：2 | $8 / 6$ | 12AH8 | 4 |
| Fibst | 5／9 | N152 | 10 | Zit | $8 / 6$ | ］2at | 16 |
| 1：36－91 | 9／9 | N15： | 11／4 | Zい1． |  | $12 \mathrm{~A}^{17} 7$ | 9\％ |
| Ebrisu | 9，9 | N134 | 11／4 | 1 A | 8，3 | $1 \because A L 7$ | 919 |
| Whbis | 15：－ | N3：9 | 15： | 10 | $8 / 3$ | 12AX7 |  |
| ECOL | 8，6 | NT27 | $8 /$ | 1F\％ | 7 | $1 \geq$ B46 | 8,9 |
| ECCO： | 10／6 | OR， | $5 / 8$ | 17＊ | \％ | 12 ELA | 6 |
| ECest | 18：－ | PrCs |  | $5 \mathrm{k}=1$ | 10 | 12BH |  |
| jucer | 9／－1 | P（F80 | 89 | 4．axt：T | 14 | 18.77 | 16 |
| ces： | 9／9 | Prat | $11_{\text {i }}$ | 6ALS | 5.8 | 1247 | 16 |
| s．ceso | 10＇－ | PLel | 10t－ | 6A ${ }^{\text {W }}$ | 5. | $1 \cdot \frac{1}{} 7$ |  |
| 15 CC 84 | 10／9 | PLS： | 9；2 | GAM | 7 | 1.0191 |  |
| dicers | 9／9 | PL83 | 11／4 | GA以宁 |  | 16.5 | 9；2 |
| P＊ | 12／6 | PM：－4 | 11／4 |  | $8 \cdot 3$ | 172： | 6 |
| derser | 14／6 | PY81 | 8,6 |  |  | $19 \times 9$ |  |
| ［1，81） | 9／6 | PY×3 | 91－ | ${ }_{1} \mathrm{~B}$ d | $8: 6$ | 201 | 11／6 |
| EF：37 | 10／3 | 1 ${ }^{\text {Pa }}$ | 17／6 | 6BEti | 83 | －1／F | 12 |
| H240 | 15／－ | R11） | $22 /$ | dida | 716 |  | 12 |
| LFPr | 8／6 | R19 | 181 | $\mathrm{finf}^{\text {R }}$ | 14i | －nlt | 16 |
| EFOM | $9 / 6$ | T 1 | 18．＇ | 6130．1 | 10 | － | 11. |
| SFPI |  | T1P22 | 10，3 | 6131 | 8，4 | $\because 1 A$ | 1 |
| Jir9． | 14．－ | TH51 | 12 | 6B17 | 8 | 兂 |  |
| 1：LST | 12. | TJ6 | $11^{\prime \prime} 6$ | $6 \mathrm{BX}=$ | 8. | ：01 | 89 |
| FASI | 14，91 | － | 76 |  | 20 | ：10， | 9 |
| J：1．8．－1 | $8^{\prime \prime} 4$ | 11．t2 | 7／6 | 6132 | 59 | 3.1 | 1 |
| 71．4n |  | 14： |  | 619 | 124 | 35 | 7 |
| chint | 15 | $\cdot 147$ | 98 | 1F\％ | $7^{\text {＇}}$ | 50chat： |  |
| 1：5 | 88 | －153 | 8.8 | 6\％15 | 11 |  |  |
| 1030 | 118 | － $\mathrm{Cl}^{\text {cal }}$ | 8 － | fir：${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9 |  | 223 |
| E1） |  | Crou | 13， | － | 5. | 吅碞 | 7,6 |

# solderwilh <br> ATISOM <br> ＂PERIMATLP＂ <br> AND <br> ＂PERMABIT＂ INSTRUMENTS <br> <br> FOR <br> <br> FOR <br> GREATER <br> SOLDERING EFFICIENCY 

The soldering bit which maintains its face indefinitely without atten－ tion． 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply．Bit sizes 3 i32 to $3 / 8$ inch．Full details in booklet S．P． 10 from sole manufacturers：－
LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS L＇TD．， 106，EEORGE STREET，CROYDON， SURREY．Tel．CROydon 8589.

## 1－Finger Pianists

Bulld your own electronic kesboard and play eversthing 1 Send for free leafet．Guitar，cello，fiute and trumpet are all easy．Write now．

## C \＆S， 10 Duke St．，Darlington， Co．Durham

## SIX USEFUL BRAND NEW VALVES FOR 15／9！

OMin eath mblerinentioniel valves to clear for only 159．just 1 －／nrepratiale
Maher，cartons：（isK Sk ifif（（onfput，similar to bib），39．Plain cartons：

MALVES MOR BARGAINS（UNUSED GOODS） VALVES ：i（N．1T．B／9．6J7．4／9，KTZ63（soiled） 28．Filit $1=$ ，M－， 26 ．Vlill $1 / 9$
VCR97 TUBES．Night restriction outside mask （ire hame if required）in wooden crate，17／6，carr． $9 / 6$.
NEW SURPLUS MICAS．Wirender． 75.200 ， $\therefore .04 \mathrm{Hf}$ pF゙．（Onr doz．each value for $2 / 9$（post 94．）． ELECTROLYTICS．to tuhl． 20 ץ．2／8． 32 i 42 mid．

EIEW＇CARBON RESISTORS．ARSortment of 20 different । watt，2．8．I！different 2 watt atd 5 watt 2．b．Buth gelectionse ponet fill．
ROTARY SWITCHES．©so v．］a a．double pola． Attractive kwib with chrome insert， $1 / 6$ ．
500 ：．WIRE－ENDED CERAMICS．At the Iovest rites un the market for current manmianture． $1.2,3,4,7,7.5,101,1,212,27,33,39,47,54,75$,
$1041,154,201$,
 WIRE WOUND RESISTORS（silticone cnated）．－


 LATEST＂GEN＂BOOKS
PRACTICAL TRANSISTORS \＆TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS．－buith these new circuits nowe usiug vour own hone maule transistons．3／6．Hoet 5d，
TRANSISTORS $\&$ CRYSTAL DIODES TRANSISTORS \＆CRYSTAL DIODES－C＇lear， friple．hut throulth．Thewry \＆circuite， $5 /-$ HOME－MADE AERIALS FOR TV AND F．M． 10

RADIO－CONTROLLED HODELS FOR AMATEURS． Theors ami censtraction，rarious systems，boib
 PRACTICAL F．M．－F．M．Fulty exulained with Iots
 VALVE EQUIVALENTS．（demintiely at abrafice）， $5 /$ SEAJ FOR HTLL BARGAIN LIST 3d．
REED \＆FORD $\begin{gathered}\text { 39，BURNLEY RD．} \\ \text { AISDNLE }\end{gathered}$ Mail order onls （Mail order onl3）

# Tenth Edition <br> Practical Wireless Service Manual <br> $17 / 6$ or $18 /$ by post from <br> George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.Z. 

teract the negative bias and cause the grid 10 go positive with respect to its filament. The 4.7 megohm resistor between the anode of V3 and the anode of V4 introduces a small degree of negative feedback. Bias for the output valve is developed across the 120 -ohm resistor situated in series with the H.T. negative lead.

## The Power Circuits

On mains H.T. voltage is supplied by the 14 B 261 H.T. rectifier in a half-wave circuit. The 1,735 -ohm 10-walt resistor, in conjunction with the electrolytic capacitors, smooths the H.T. voltage, while the 1,780-ohm 5 -watt resistor serves as a voltage droper for the valve filaments, which are series connected. A voltage selecting resistor is connected in series with the mains supply at the input side of the rectifier

## A Modification

At one time, on early models, the $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic C4 was connected between pin 1 of $\sqrt[V]{ }$ and chassis. It was found, however, that the surge current of C4 flowing through V4 filament when switching on often resulted in its premature failure. This was overcome by connecting C 4 to pin 7 of 44 , illustrated on the circuit at Fig. 1. This modification should be carried out on all former receivers of this range and at the same time a $25,1 \mathrm{~F}$ 12-volt electroiyt ic should be added between pin 1 of $V_{2}$ and chassis.

## Alignment

The I.F. stages should be aligned first by applying a modulated $360 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}(833.2 \mathrm{~m}$.) signal, via 0.1 fF capacitors one in each lead of the generatorbetween pin 6 of V2 and chassis and adjusting the primary (Fig. 2) of I.F.T. 2 for maximum output. The signal should then be altered to $362 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}(828.7 \mathrm{~m}$.)


Fig. 2 (top) and Fig. 3 (boitom).-Top and underside views of the ehassis.
and the secondary (Fig. 3) of I.F.T. 2 adjusted for maximum output.

After transferring the signal, still through a capacitor, to the white lead on the frame aerial tag panel, the primary (Fig. 2) of I.F.T.I should be adjusted at $360 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ for maximum output. The secondary (Fig. 3) should be adjusted at $362 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ for maximum output. The input signal should aluays be kept as low as possible consistent with usable deflection on the output meter.

## R.F. Alignment

Check the position of the tuning pointer in relation to the scale and adjust if necessary. With the gang at maximum capacitance the pointer should be arranged to coincide with the 2,000 -metre mark on the scale.

A signal must be injected either inductively by connecting a loop across the output leads of the generator and setting it up about 2 ft . away from the set or capacitively by draping the "live" generator lead in proximity to the cabinet. On no account must a direct connection be made to the frame aerials as this will tend to detune them and give rise to false alignment.

Adjust generator to $600 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, modulated, and the receiver to 500 metres. Adjust 1.3 (Fig. 3) for maximum output. Adjust generator $101,500 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and receiver to 200 meires. Adjusi T2 (Fig. 3) for maximum output. These operations should be repeated until optimum tracking over the medium waveband is secured.

Tune the generator to $300 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, still modulated, and the receiver to 1,000 metres. Adjust T3 (Fig. 3) for maximum output. Tune the generator to 160 $\mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and the receiver to 1,875 metres. Adjust LS (Fig. 3) for maximum output. Tune generator to $210 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and receiver to 1,429 metres. Adjust Tl (Fig. 3) for maximum output. Repeat as above.

## General

Valve, coil and trimmer positions afe shown in Figs. 2 and 3, while in Fig. 4 are shown details of the cord drive. Nylon or fishing line is suitable for cord replacement ; a length of approximately 20 in . is required. The lead from the output side of the H.T. rectifier may, if pulled tight, short on to the fins of the rectifier and cause damage 10 associated resistors. This should be watched out for during servicing.

[^5]
## News from the Trade

TELETRON SUPERSONIC OSCILLATOR COIL
THE carcful filtering of H.T. supplies and the use of humdingers, etc., in the L.T. supply to tape recorder amplifiers often fail to remove residual 50 cycle hum, which. in many cases. may be due to induction between heater and grid of the preamplifier valve.
The new teletion coil, type SSO, is designed to overcome this problem by providing a heater supply to the pre-amplifier valve at supersonic frequency, and also supplying record and erase bias from a


Teletron SSO coil. single oscillator valve with excellent waveform and regulation. Each coil is adjusted during test by means of the iron dust core to a nominal inductance of 9 MH . The price is 15 s . each.The Teletron Co., Lid., 266. Nightingale Road, London, N.9.

## WAII, EDUCATIONAL CHARTS



VAL.UABLE set of three wall charts has been issued by Educational Productions, Lid. These show, in clear diagrammatic form, the basic principles of electronies and of radio. The firstchartdealswith amplification, showing the movement of electrons and the operation of the valve as an amplifier. This is followed by charts on reception, the valve as a detector and oscillator and the principles of a typical superhet receiver.

These charts (measuring 19in. by 24 in .) have been published in collaboration with the E.M.I. Institute, through whose kind generosity they are available to schools in this country at the purely nominal cost of 3s.. and as such they are really outstanding value.Educational Productions, Lid., East Ardsley, Wakefield, Yorks.

## PHILIPS HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

TWO high fidelity loudspeakers ( 8 in , type 9710 and 12in. type 9762)-the first in a new range-have been introduced by Philips Electrical Ltd. These are cach available in two versions-single conc ( $/ 00$ ) and dual cone (M). The prices are :

| $9710 / 00$ | $£ 6.2 .6$ (tax paid). |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9710 M | $£ 6.12 .6$ ( (ax paid) |
| $9762 / 00$ | $£ 10.0 .0$. |
| 9762 M | $£ 10.10 .0$. |

These loudspeakers have been designed to meet the needs of those who require true high fidelity units which provide a wide frequency range, excellent transient response and adequate power handling capabilities under normal domestic conditions.

A number of special design points are incorporated. The air gap is long, so that even at the greatest amplitudes the coil is completely enclosed in a homogeneous magnetic field. The cones are extended rearwards to the apex, which fits into a conical recess giving excellent air damping. A copper ring
is inserted in the air gap and this keeps the voice coil impedance constant over the contire frequency range. The resonance frequency of these loudspeakers is very low, resulting in an extremely straight low note response curve. "Ticonal " steel is used for the magnets. This material makes possible high flux densities from modest sized magnets.

The dual cone $M$ versions of these loudspeakers are claimed to cover the entire audible range. A smaller cone of stiffer material is attached to the main cone: this increases the high frequency response. It is claimed that greatly improved diffusion of sound is achieved by this design. The small cone acts as a diffuser for frequencies below $10 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. gencrated by the large conc; likewise the large cone reflects frequencies above 10 kc ,s produced by the small conc.

## Technical Specification

|  | 9710 (8in.) | 9762 (12in.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Power handling capacity | 10 watis | 20 watts |
| Voice coil impedance | 7 ohms | 7 ohms |
| Cone resonance | 50 cycles | 45 cycles |
| Efficiency... | $4.50 \text { a! }$ $400 \text { cycles }$ | $14 \%$ at 400 cycles |
| Flox densit: | 8.000 galiss | 11,000 gauss |
| Total magnetic flux | 97.000 | 134.000 |
|  | Max | Ma |
| Magnetic weight... | 428 gran | 1,075 gra |

THE "HEXTIIY"
NOT only experimenters bul also many normal domestic users often find that some piece of apparatus is fitucd with an unduly long flex, and, when it is required near-by, the unwanted length of flex trails on the floor or. apart from looking untidy. becomes dangerous due to lwisted loops, etc. These troubles may be overcome in a simple manner by winding the unwanted length of flex round a strip of material, and a neat device is available from F. E. Conway and is illustated below. Made in transparent


The reed flexathy
plastic material its hooked ends enable flex to be wrapped round it and held firmly, unwrapping as required. The price is $7 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$ - -F . E. Conway, 3, Mayfair Road, Marton, Blackpool.

## NEW 4-WAY SELECTOR

ANEW miniaturised 4 -way voltage selector, type BMVS/4. developed from the B9A (Noval) Valveholder, is announced by the McMurdo Instrument Co., Lid.
The socket is a standard moulded B9A Valveholder in which certain contacts are omitted. The moulded plug is engraved with the appropriate mains voltage fiyures and is captive to the socket so that it cannot be completely disengaged.-McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd., Vistoria Works, Ashtead, Surrey.

## The Tape Recorder you've been waiting for:

The


TAPE RECORDER

Only
55 gns.

## Three hours' re-

cording and playback. Three speeds, 3!in., 7 in. and $15 i n$. per sec,
Electronic eye. Four erase and
record heads. Completely automatic
with push-button controls. Lightweight
and compact, fitted in handsome suitcase
in simulated pigskin with continental fittings.
This recorder is available on the M.O.S. Personat Credit Plan, providing easy repayment terms and low service charges, payments being over any period up to a maximum of 18 months. Alternatively, CREDIT SALE TERMS are available, repayment being by 9 equal monthly instalments. Send for details,

E. \& G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.<br>The<br>Radio Cenere,<br>33, Tottemham Court Road, London, W.1. MUSeum 8667.

## More "Gladstone " Burgoins

Special. I-V gram. amplifier, metal rect., 6! in. speaker, gain-on-off. cone: mains trans., on baffle with Tygan front N709 value; all for $\mathbf{6 3}$ carr. paid.
Ditto in Rexine carrying case with 4 -speed autochanger with turnover head. $£ 15.10,0$ carr. pd.
Battery charger 2, 6 and 12 v., 1-amp. 30/-(or kit 25/-). A.M.IF.M. chassis 6 v . and magic eye ; with o.p. trans. $\mathrm{f} 19 / 19 /-$ (10/-).
3 Waveband A.M. chassis 5 V. with o.p. trans., $£ 9 / 19 / 6$ (7/6). Midget 5 v. A.C./D C. A.M. Chassis, with Sin. speaker. E5/19/6 (7/6).
Valves included in all of above (not ex-Gove.).
3-speed mixer autochangers. Collaro 88 ,
B.S.R. gram. motor $200-240 \mathrm{v}$. with pick-up, $\mathbf{4 / 1 / 5 / = ( 5 / - ) .}$ D.C. to A.C converter 200-250 input 220 v. 50 c.p.s. 25 W . output converts your A.C. motor for D.C. mains, $£ 4 / 4 / \mathrm{F}(6 /-)$. CoHaro mixer changer in cream carrying case, $£ 12 / 19 / 6(6 /-)$. Batcery charger $200-240$ v. in 2 v. 6 v. 12 v. I-amp., 29/- (2/6) "All dry battery" eliminator for 4 low consumption valves (200-240 v.) 90 v. 12 m.a. 1.4 v. $125 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{a} ., 45 /-(2 /-)$.
Block condensers $4 \mathrm{mf}, 600 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w} ., 5 / \mathrm{F} ; 4 \mathrm{mf}, 1.200 \mathrm{v.w}$. . 8/6 $25 \mathrm{mf} .12 \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{md}_{\mathrm{d}} 20 / 25 / 25 \mathrm{mf} .6$ k.v.w.. $35 /-$. Electrolytics $25 \mathrm{mf} .12 \mathrm{v} ., 8 \mathrm{~d}$; $25 / 25 \mathrm{v}$., $9 \mathrm{~d} . ; 50 / 12 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{9d}$. ; $250 / 12 \mathrm{v}$ $1 /-50 / 25 \mathrm{v} ., 1 / 5 ; 2,000 / 50 \mathrm{v} ., 4 / 6$ cans dented ; 12 mf .275 v . 1/8: 32-32 mf. 350 v. cyl. can., $3 / 3$; paper tub. tropical, all 5 kv . d.c.w. . 001 mf ., $002 \mathrm{mf}$. . .005 mf ., all $1 / 6$; . 01 mf ., .02 mf., $05 \mathrm{mf} ., 2 /-$

Please add postage on orders less thon $\mathbf{2 0 / -}$ small items Carriage charges in brackets.

## GLADSTONE RADIO,

(P.O. Box No. 8), CAMBERLEY, SURREY.

See also our Practical Television advertisement


## WHY WASTE TIME

Give that set its best chance Cotalogue 1/-
Parts for the following :
Manual
Osram " 912 "Plus Amplifier 3/6
The Coventry
2-watt Amplifier
6-watt Quality Amplifier $\}$ The Coventry A.M. Tuner Unit

1/-
Denco F.M. Tuner Unit
$1 / 6$
supplied with each Manual

## COVENTRY RADIO

EST. 1925

## LUTON,

BEDS.
Phone: Luton 2677

## RADIO VALVE SUPPLY gLAZEBURY, Nr. MANCHESTER <br> VAIVES GUARANTEED <br> 616. 12AU7 <br> 6SH7 <br>  Postage © © I. extra.

## LYONS RADIO

## LTD.

## Dept. M.P., 3, GOLDHAWK ROAD,

 8HEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W. 12.
## Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1729

 high-grade receiver having a frequency range of $100-125 \mathrm{Mc}$ 's ( 2.43 metres) and consist of an 11 -valve superhet with the following stages : R.F. amplfr. VR65. Freg changr. VR65, Oscillator VR66, Stabilisel VS70, 3-1.F, amplfrs. VR53, Detector VR54. A.F. amplif. VR57, Output VR67. B.F.O VRS3, Fitted with tuning meter. precision slow-motion drive, R.F. and L.F. galn controls, etc. Nicely made chassis with lifting handles. Size 19 lns. x 11 ins. $x 18$ ins. deep. For Rack or Bench mounting. Power requirements $\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{T}$. approx. 220 v. smoothed D.C. at 50 mA .. L.T. 6.3 v , at 3 A , Circuit diagram with each. In good condition. PRICE ONLY \&3.7.6. carviage 6.6 .
TWIN RIBHON FENDNER,--Standard soo ohms impedance. transparent Permanoid insulation. conductor 1436 tnd. copper. Only $5 /-$ for one dozen yards. then pro-rata at 43 di . vd.
IWIN P.A. IOCISSPEAKEIRS,-Bakelite horns mounted on metal mtg. plate with coil. Overall size 9 ins high $x 11$ ins in condition as new. made for the Admiralty by Parmeko. PRICE 47.6. carriage 5. ILIACIRICNPRAYGTNS.-For spraying paint. cellulose, lacquel, inght oils enamel. insecticides. ete. Operate from $200: 250 \mathrm{v}$. A.C. mains. Ideal for those jobs in the Supplied with assorted jets, ceiling ada etc. two containers, fiter. etc., etc., and long fiex. You just clug in and spray this moderng. quick, easy and economical way. Brand new with maker's guarantee and instruction leufet. PRICE ONLY 75)-. post $2 ; 6$.


The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents

## A $3 \frac{1}{2}$ in. Oscilloscope

S$S^{I R}$,-The writer was interested in the comments on the push-pull amplifier for the $3!\mathrm{in}$. scope made in a letter by R. Tring in the September issue. Certainly Mr. Tring is correct in a part of what he says-the circuit of the first section can certainly be regarded as a cathode follower with an anode load. However, I do not agree that a cathode follower with an anode load will behave in the same manner as a normal cathode follower. The circuit can be taken as roughly a parallel with an amplifier valve with an unbypassed bias resistor. Certainly if a further resistance is, in the case of a single valve, added between the cathode bias resistor and earth, the gain of the circuit will be reduced until it is just slightly under unity as in the case of a concertina phase split circuit. However, in this case we are coupling in another valve, so what happens is that the current from the cathode circuit of the second valve offsets a part of the current from the first section. If the impedance of the cathode circuit were to approach infinity, as in the case of a long-tailed pair where a pentode is used for the coupling resistor, one half of the voltage fed to the grid of the first section is developed across the cathode load: thus only one half of the input voltage to the grid of the first half actually appears between grid and cathode. The other half appears between grid and cathode of the second section. Thus with an infinite impedance in the cathode circuit the output is perfectly balanced. The circuit used was a forerunner of the longtailed pair, and was responsible for its development, and the near approach to perfection is obtained when the value of the coupling resistor is 10 or more times that of the cathode bias resistor. The method suggested for obtaining bias can certainly be used, and where the amplifier is to be directly coupled to the deflector plate is to be thoroughly recommended, but not for any other application, as the circuit drift is liable to set the bias on the two sections so that they are widely different. This would give rise to severe distortion-unless, of course, the balance was carefully set.-James S. Kendall (Birmingham).

## I.F. Frequencies

IR,-Reference the letter from M. C. Sykes, in your August, 1956, issue.
In the listed frequencies he queries the R1155A 1.F. as $280-650 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$.

1 believe that the correct I.F. for this receiver is $562 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, the B.F.O. operating on $281 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, half of the 1.F.-R. L. Edginton (Z.C4GF) (B.F.P.O. 53).

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their tecinical difficutiies, we regret that we are umable to supgly diakrams or provide instructioms for modilying commercial or sufplus equipment. W'e cannot supply alternctive details for receivers described in these pages. HE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSHER QUERIES OHER THE TELEPHONE. If' a posial reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the couron from page iii of cover.
F.M. Results

SIR,—Recently my wife and I were able to listen, on headphones, uninterruptedly to the opera from Glyndebourne via the BBC's.V.H.F. service while a thunderstorm was in progress of sufficient severity to damage houses in the vicinity.

Perhaps it is because 1 am an ex-wireless operator, but it seems to me that thus to scotch radio's greatest bugbear and to make possible interference-free listening in conditions hitherto thought to be intolerably disagreeable and even dangerous, is the greatest advance in domestic wireless reception ever made. Indeed, 1 find the A.M. rejection properties of a correctly functioning ratio detector quite uncanny. An unsuppressed hair-dryer running in the next room creates a roar when off tune which is rendered inaudible by simply tuning to one of the Wrotham V.H.F. transmissions. [Suppress it! Ed.]

1 do not think that at present the quality of the V.H.F. transmissions is noticeably better than can be got on medium waves with a receiver which makes no concessions to the selectivity problem. But where 1 live the Third programme, for example, cannot be listened to with pleasure on such a receiver.

In their present state of development F.M. receivers are undoubledly very difficult to make and adjust, and I would hazard the guess that it is because the home constructor has not so far been able to be the bearer of glad tidings in connection with V.H.F. to the extent that he always has been with other developments in radio that V.H.F. is not yet being taken up to the extent that its merits warrani.-Thos. B. Sanders (Ilford).

S $^{I R}$,-Regarding . F.M. Results," by G. Prentis, of Elstree, September, 1956, "Open to Discussion," I, for one, have heard good transmissions of F.M., but in Germany. I have just returned after 21 years, and I can say that over there I only listened to A.M. transmissions, while the F.M. stations transmitted a programme not of my choice.

I am waiting for England to cover all areas on the F.M. side of radio, as my position or location in England is very poor for receiving F.M. i, too, have tried to pull the BBC transmissions through the interference of cars mainly on the receiver I operated in Germany. Whatever the aerial I used in Germany, longwire, short whip, a tap off the carth lines, bed frame and a length of welding rod, 1 still received very good F.M.; but over here in England I have tried two, three, and four element beams, folded dipoles, plus others, and I receive very poor results, but no fade, my receiver being a push-button wave change, and
separate tuning for F.M. and L..M.S. I can change over to compare transmissions, granted a vast quality, because of the distance in transmitters. I say, if G. Prentis waits a little time, he, too, will hear the amazingly clear transmissions, when one can hear music, talks and other programmes, clear from Q.R.M. I'm waiting and experimenting till the day I can listen to good, clear F.M., also waiting for a law to make motorists fit suppressors and other Q.R.M. makers.-Cpl. Rick Gill (Wallasey).

## National Amateurs' Association

SIR.-As a regular readel. of "Thermion's " page in your excellent magazine, I should like to pass some comment on his article under the heading of "A National Amateurs" Association."

1 fully agree that the listener is not catered for to the extent that the licence holder is, but most listeners start off as such as a stepping stone to getting a licence. The reason, in my opinion, for the dropping off in transmitting is not due to loss of interest, but mainly the technical and morse cxamination. Would it not be possible for a novice licence, even if the power allowed was only 2 or 3 watts?

Perhaps if the R.S.G.B. proposed this, or a similar idea, to the powers that be and got this concession they may find a vast increase in membership. What are other readers" opinions on this?-H. F. Barker (Reading).

## Modifying R1155-A Warning

SIR,--In the article by K. A. Brook on modifying the R1155 comms. receiver, September issue, readers should be warned of the following. He states V3 and V4 are EF39 and V5 and V6 EBC33. If these valves are inserted in the receiver and the screening cans fitted it will be found that a dead short to earth of the H.T. supply will follow. Even if the screening cans are not fitted it will be found that all that comes out of the receiver is a loud hiss. The reason is that both the EF39 and EBC33 are metallised valves-that is, they have a metal coating sprayed on their outers to act as a shield; this coating is connected to pin one

## BINDING YOUR VOLUMES

THE cost of binding periodicals in the orthodox way has become so prohibitive that we have introduced an alternative method for the convenience of our readers. Normal binding costs, including postage, would involve the reader in an expenditure greatly in excess of the annual value of the issues. We have, therefore, arranged to supply readers with Easibind Cases complete with index for 11 s . 9 d . post free. These binders rigidly hold the issues, but cach can be simply and quickly removed.

Crossed postal orders should be sent to the publisher, George Newnes, Lid.. Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.
of the valve base, which is normally earthed. It will be found in the R1155 that pin one on all the valve bases is used as a tag point for the H.T., consequently this puts H.T. on the coating of the valve, and if perchance the metal screening can comes into contact with the valve a short takes place. It will also be found that if one tries to withdraw one of these valves with the receiver switched on he will receive the full H.T., a most unpleasant experience. Assuming that a short has not taken place it will be found that the interelectrode capacities of the valves are altered by thi; metal coating, and in the writer's case caused the I.F.'s to go into oscillation, hence the loud hiss.

The remedy is simple. Take a sharp knife and scrape off the metal coating (it comes away quite easily), finish off by applying Brasso or metal polish to the glass envelope and polish clean. Only then are the EF39 and EBC33 valves substitutes.-JOHN Coulman (GM3HJC) (Edinburgh).

## Radio Amateurs' Examination

SIR,--Grafton Radio Society announce that they have again made arrangements with the Islington L.C.C. Man's Evening Institutes for an official course of instruction for the Radio Amateurs' Examination to be held this winter at Grafton School, Eburne Road, Holloway, London, N. 7 (one minute from the " Nag's Head '). The class will meet on Monday evenings for radio theory 7-9 o'clock, morse 9-10 o clock, under the direction of Messrs. S. H. Iles (G3BWQ) and L. Barber, commencing on Monday, September 24th.
Application in the first instance should.be made to the Grafton Radio Society, Hon. Secretary, A. W. H. Wennell (G2CJN) at 145, Uxendon Hill, Wembley Park, Middlesex.-A. W. H. Wennell (G2CJN) (Wembley Park).

## AN ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKER

(Continued from page 626)
The method of using the speaker is as follows (deviations in the value of the resistors and condensers may be tried), the values given allow a cross-over of about 7,000 cycles.
$A=$ terminal connection of electrostatic speaker. $\mathrm{B}=$ zinc plate connection.
Refinements to the speaker consist of curving the assembly so as to obtain greater diffusion, or fitting diffuser grilles to it.

The assembly is so light that it can be fitted to most speaker enclosures; it is necessary, however, to keep the leads to this speaker as short as possible.

Do not enamel or treat the zinc plate after assembly. Such action may cause the dielectric to adhere to the underside of the zinc. It is better to cover the zinc with speaker fabric.

Experimenters may proceed further with this type of speaker. The one described here represents the author's most successful model to date. Two or more speakers may be used in parallel to create spacial sound distribution.


Convert your existing S.W. or broadcast receiver into a first-class communications receiver for the amateur bands. Designed by the manufacturers of the famous Minimittêr Transmitting Equipment. If your present receiver covers either $6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ or $1.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ( 50 or 200 metres) this compact, self-contained unit will give superb high frequency performance without alteration to your existing set. Just connect to aerial and earth terminals.

Full band-spread on all bands covered by accurately calibrated slide-rule dial. Built-in A.C. mains power supply, switched to external supply for mobile use.

PRICE $\mathbf{f 1 7} 0$ s. Od. carriage poid Full details on request. Send S.A.E. to THE
MINIMITTER COMPANY
37, Dollis Hill Avenue, London, N.W. 2
AIFFED PADGETT:
AMEIRICAN MADE MINIATERE VALVE PIN STRAIGIMENER ANH CIFANEIt. Bench type. Worth 30/-. Our price 2/6. Post free
CIEYNTAI. SH: KIT.-Camplete with G.E.C. Dtode metal tuning condenser two station coil, four terminals and gen. sheet. 5/- complete. Post $2 / 6$.
wFin UIHIRATGR powerpack complete with spare vibrator. 12 volts in., 350 volts out. at 100 mills. Nice heavy duty job, \&2. Carriage $7 / 6$.
NFW 'PX 1154 MODIL, II.-Four wave band. Complete in maker's case. All aluminium chassis $37 / 6$. Carriage 126 -Suitable all bands Gil per yd Posi, MEutable all bands. 6d. per yd. Post free. mills., 5/-. 120 volts 60 mills., $2 /-: 350,16$. All 12 months' guarantee.
RADIO ViLVHS witha 90-days' guarantee Post 9d. per valve doz lots guarantee Post $\%$ per valve, doz. lots post free,




 3/6: HL2, 1/3: MS PEN, 7 pins, $3 /-$
PEN46, 2/6; AC6PEN, 2/6 : U17, $1 / 3$ Type 46. 2/: Type 76, 4/- 12SC7. $3 /$

SHIMF-LOCK FHSNS.-New ex-equipment 60 amp. 26: 30 amp. 1/9: 15 amp. 1/3. Post 11 . Doz. lots less $5 \%$ post free.
MIXEIJ B.A. NUTTY INI BOLIS. Alb. weight. 1/. Post 9d.
NEW METEIRS, $-\frac{1}{\text { R. }}$ sq. 100 mills, $5 / 6$. R.F. MMMETEIR. 3.6. Post $1 i$ -

WWITGIEN.-Toggle. 6a. vac handle type 1/- Electric fire type. 1 bar. 1/-: 2 bas, 1/6. Post 9d.
MIINEDIR.1D10 Ps.iNELA full of Resistors and Condensers. 30i- value. 1 Doz. Panels, 4/6. Post free.
NEW FF50 CLITAMIC YALVE HOLDERS 2/9 Doz. Post free. 3i. each. Post 4 d .

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS Benlley Acoussic Corp. Ito.

38, CHALCOT ROAD N.W. 1 PRImrose 9090
 Crgstal Diodes (first grate)
All bored. Full maker's guarantee. Pust bu, each Transit Insurauce fopt fonathod. per order. shop hour 3.30 *o 3 30, hats. I p.in. Why not 'jhame or wire that nisent order for itamediate despate
FREE L+Gt and conditions vi sale S.A.E.

## NEW 5th Edition "Wireless World" RADIO VALVE DATA

Characteristics of over $2,500 \mathrm{Valves}$, Transistors and C.R. Tubes. Price 4/6 Post 6d.

ELECTRONIC NOVELTIES FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR. By E, N. Bradley, 5s. Od. Postage 4d.
RADIO SERVICING VOL. I. BASIC ELECTROTECH NOLOGY. By G. N. Patchett. 5s. Od. Postage 4 d .
HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURES. By A. B. Cohen. 37s. 6 d . Postage Is.
RADIO VOL. 3. By I. D. Tucker \& D. Wilkinson. 12s. 6d. Postage 8d. GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS. 1956-57. "Wireless World." 2s. 6d. Postage 4d.
TRANSISTORS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION. By M. S. Kiver. 37s. 6d. Postage 1s. 3d.
A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO. By F. 1. Camm. 7s. 6d. Postage 6d:

## The MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST ST.OCKISTS of British and American Technical Books
19-23, PRAED ST., LONDON, W. 2
Write or call for our catalogue. Phone: PADdingt on 4185. Open 6 days $9-6$ p.m.

## FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES

GET A CERTIFICATE!
QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study -undertaken at home in your spare time-YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!
The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams.. Gen. Cert. of Educ.. London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E.. A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc., together with partizulars of our remarkable Guarantee of
SUCCESS OR NO FEE
Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in vour career.
FOUNDED 1885 -OVER
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING
(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.I

## REGEIVERS \＆COMPONENTS

T．V．UNIT CHASSIS．－－Sound and Vision Strip，27／6．Shet completc rsitip． 10 valve holders（EF9i， cte． 1 ，less ralves：free drawing post 26. ＇Time＇Base，10／6．Containing scanning coil，focus unit，lime trans． etc．：free drawing．post $3 / 6$ ．Power Pack and Amplifier，29／6．Mains L．H．T． 5 KV .325 r .250 maA ．smoothed H．T．heaters． 6 V at 5 amp． 4 v at 5 amp．．4v at 5 anmp：centre tapjed： free drawing．ins．，carr． $5 / 6$ ；S．oult pul PEN45．P．Pack and Amp．．22／6 Output stage 6V6 with O．P．tsaus． 3 ohms matching：choke，smoothed H．T． $350 \mathrm{p}, 250 \mathrm{~mA} .6 .3 \mathrm{v}$ at 5 amp． $22 v$
$4 v$
centre tapped；less valves；ans
4 cart．5／6．P．Pack and Amp．． $22^{\prime} 6$. Out．put stage PEN45：O．P．trans．： choke：smoothed H．T． $325 v$ at 250 mA ： $4 v$ at 5 amp．． 6.3 v at 5 amp．， 4 y at 5 amp．；centre tapped：less valves； 1．3．$\quad$ Standard 2－5 ohins．Why not kecp a lew on the shelf at this very cheap price？Post 9 d ．or 6 for $2 /-$ Coil Packs，3／9． 3 w／hand．complete With 2 gang cond．；pair 465 I．F＇s and dial（similar drawing fice）： post 2／3．Mains Transforniers．5／9， prim．：post $2 / 3$ ．Mains Trans．3／9．
 jrim．；post 2／3．Mains Trans．．5／9， 6 v ． 5 v ，heaters； $350-0-35 \mathrm{qv}$ ． $200-350 \mathrm{v}$ prim．；post 2 ＇3，DUKE \＆CO．． 621 ， Romford Rd．，Manor Pk．，London， E．12．（GRA．6677．）

UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR．E7：Home－ lak Sig．Generator．s．5；home－huilt Bradiey Scope，£11；all practicaliy mused：£22 onino the lot H．BING． HAM． 70 ，Chelverton Rd．．London， S．W．15．

MAKING YOUR OWN？Telescopes． Enlargers，Projectors．or，in fact． anything using lenses．Then get our booklets＂How to use Ex－Gov． Lenses \＆Prisms．＂price 2／6 ca． Comprehensive lists of optical．radio and scientific equipment free for s．a．e．H．W．ENGLISH．Ravleigh Pd．Hutton．Brentwood，Essex．

OSMOR would like you to have Fiece Plactical Wiring Diagrams of the latest published circuits with full lists of components required．Send 7id．istumpst to OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS L＇TD．． 418 ．Brighton Rd．． Sh．Croydon．iCrotydon 5148．1（See advort．，page 631．1

AMERICAN RADIO Plans and DC－ vices．Now available，Hundireds of new and startling devices vou can make．Only designs of this type avalabie in UK．Receivers．walkie－ talkies．amplifiers．recorders magic ye alarms，etc．，ete．Full lists．data． illustrations．Free for stamp．Send to－day－A．P．S．（PW），Sedgeford， Kiny is Lynn．

LOUDSPEAKERS repairicl Mromptly． MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE． Bullingdon Rd．．Oxford．

WANTED，odd Coils and Munatal for R－1089．T．BROSNAN．59．Bu！fin Rd．，Dubin．Eirc．

ENGRAVING．－Amateurs and trade surplus can be nudertaken by getting in touch with A．Fi． Rd．．London．S．W．18．©BAT 9897． Engravers to well－known makers of Electronic Equipment used by the Aireraft Industry．A．W．R．E．，ote．the

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| minimmm 2 linex，Bue No．1．－extrai |  |
| addrex medita |  |
| ＋r； |  |
|  |  |
|  | ，moth wh， |

ELECTROLYTICS，capacity，voltage size，type of mounting，pricc post paid． $1.000+1,000,6 \mathrm{~F}, 1 \times 3$ ，clip， $3 / 3 ; 1,000+2.000$ ． $6 \mathrm{v}, 1 \mathrm{x} 3,3 / 9 ;$
 W／E． $3 / 6 ; 10,25 \mathrm{~V}, \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{x} 11, \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{E}, 1 / 3$ ； 25.25 v ， s 咅 $1 \frac{3}{4}, W / \mathrm{E} / \mathrm{E} .1 / 3 ; 50,25 \mathrm{v}$ ，
 $3,000,25 \mathrm{~V}, 1^{3} \mathrm{x} 41,5 / 0 ; 5,000,25 \mathrm{v}$


 | $5, ~ x ~ 11, ~ t a g, ~$ |
| :--- |
| $\frac{5}{8} / 3 ;$ |
| clip． $2 / 90$ | clip．2／9；200，250v， 1 x x 3，clip．3／6




 32 个． $33^{350 / 425 v} 18 \mathrm{x}$ 2，lug，4／3；

 $350 \mathrm{v}, \frac{5}{3} \mathrm{x} 2, \operatorname{tag}, 1 / \cdot ; 100,350 / 425 \mathrm{v}$ ，

 clip， $1 / 9 ; 20+10,450 \mathrm{v}, 1 \times 3$, clip， $4 / \cdot \mathrm{i} 8-8,500 \mathrm{v}, 1 \mathrm{k} \times 2$ ，clip． $4 /-$ Photoflash Types， $1,000 \mathrm{mf}, 200 \mathrm{v}$ ， 1 䍃 x 42 ．clip， $12 / 6 ; 1.500 \mathrm{mf}, 275 \mathrm{v}, 2 \frac{1}{2}$ 4사，clip， 19 ；all ali cans，some with sluves，all voltages，wkg．，surge where martad，new stock，guaranteed． Telerision Chassis，cadmium plated steel，size $13 \times 13 \times 2$ in，complete with 13 valveholders（9B9A Pax， 1－B9A Cer．，2－B7G Cer．，1－Int．Oct． Amph．i． $20^{\circ}$ various tag strips，cut away for metal rec．，line trans．，etc．， $9 / 11$ each，post paid．front and real $9 / 11$ each，post paid：front and rear．
tube nounts to fit above chassis， $3 /$ ． tube nounts to fit above chassis， $3 / \cdot$
pair，post paid．P．M．focus Magnets． wide angle，tetrode tube，fully adjust－ able $9 / 11$ ，post paid．Scanning Coils． wide angle，with mounting lugs 19／6 post paid．Vision I．F．s（2nd．3rd and 4 thi．freq． $34 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ，slug tuned， size $13 / 16 \mathrm{x} 13 / 16 \mathrm{x} 2$ inn，can，set of 3．5／6，post paid．Mains trans．， $250-0-250 \mathrm{v} . \quad 120 \mathrm{~mA} .6 .3 \mathrm{v}$ ． $2.5 \mathrm{~A}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$ ， 0．6A．Pri．0－110－125－150－205－225－245v， $17 \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{y}$ post paid． $100 \mathrm{a} \mathrm{W} / \mathrm{W}$ Pots， 3 F .1 im ．spindle， $2 / 6 . \quad 8 \mathrm{mf}, 600 /$ 6／6，paper Conds． $4 \underset{\sim}{x} 2$ int $x 41$, 6／6．RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED， 27．Totteniman Court Road．Loudon W．1．Telephone：Museun 9188.

SERVICE MANUALS／SHEETS．Tel／ Radio for hire，sale and wanted． S．A．E．enquirís．W．J．GILBERT IP．W．$\quad 24$ Frithville Gardens， London．W．13．

SERYICE SHEETS，Radio．TV． 4.000 Models．Lists $1 / 0$, Enduiries： 4.000 TELRAY，11，Maudiand BK．，Preston．
FOR SALE， 2 VCR 97 Chassis，P．T． 12in．Chassis．valves．etc．Call at 11．Newall Ave．，Saudbach，Ches．， after 7 o＇clock．

SEND TO－DAY for our stock list of T．V．and Radio Bargains，C．R．T．s． Valves，Speakers and all Compo－ nents．We are the cheapest people in the trade．All goods sold by us are the trade．All goods sold by us are guranteed．VIDEO ELECTRONICS Eacon Stueet．London．E．i．
cossor 343 Ganging Oscillator By：ECRg converted to AC mains

EX．AIR MINISTRY Identification Units，type RDF No．1，ZC．1331＂，nil as new． 32 each unit；carr paid． All steel chassis in steel case．With contros on front panel only measurements，llin．$x$ 7in．$x$ Izin． weight $251 b s$ ．Each unit contains many useful components and the following valves： 1 5Z4C， 1 VR54． 5 VR65， 2 VR66， 3 VR92， 1 CV63．and 1 VR137．From：J．A．＇B．JACOBSEN LIMI＇IED．22．Ritherdon Rd．，Balhen， London．S．W．17．
ALL TYPES of unused Valves re－ quired for cash．State quantix．ctc． HERMES RADIO，Glazebury，nr Manchester．

R．S．R．Monarch 3－speed Autochange Units，new，in maker＇s sealed carton， guarantee，complete with instruc tions，template，suspension springs． £9／15／－：carriage paid：immediale delivery．TOMLINS，127，Brockley Rise，Forest Hill，S．E． 23.

TELEVISION， 9 in ．Modeis．£6， $10^{\prime}$－； 13in．Models，£15；all makes working； calriage paid，TOMLINS．127， Brockley Rise，Forest Hill，S．E．23．

SEVERAL EARLY MODELS 9in． Television，complete and mostly working． $55 / 5 /$ ．each：carriage paid． TOMLINS．127，Brockley Rise，Forest Hill，S．E．23．（FOR 5497．）

BILLHEADS VALUE： 8 X 5 Bllle ruled， $100 \quad 7 / 6,253^{3} \quad 15 / 6,500 \quad 22 / 6 ;$ p．and P．2／－：s．a．e，sample to： Erdington，B＇liam， 23.

PANL，the air－drying black crackle paint， $3 / 6$ per $1 / 8$ th $p t$ ．can．G．A． MILLER．8．Kenton Park Cres．， Kenton，Middx．

ALL TYPES of new radio valyes wanted，small or large quantities： cash payments．R．H．S．LTD．（W）， 155，Swan Arcade．Bradford， 1.

OSMOR NEWS．F．M．＇STritcli－tumed Coilpack．Circuits and full informa－ tion available shortly on request． OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD． 418．Brighton Road，S．Croydon．

IF YOU READ．P，W．，you shou＇d also read our New 60－page Catalogue，1／•， post free．It＇s packed with every component required to service radios and T．Vs． $1,000^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ of service sheets and Manuals．Sale or Hire．Stamp with enquiries．M．FOY，6，Wykebeck Gardens，Leeds， 9.

THE HIWAYMAN．A new super Portable Radio for the lome con－ structor：all－dry 4 －va＇ve superhet with Ferrite rod aerial．easy wiring diagrams and instructions，1／6 post 3d．！RADIO EXPERIMENTAL St．，Coventry．

MIDDLESBROUGH．Largest stocks on N．－East coast．Radio，TV components， FM Kits，Gram Cabinets，Tape Decks，Leak Amplifiers，Valves，etc． Callers only．PALMERS．106，New port Road．（Phone：3096．）
GUARANTEED TELEVISION，12in． models．first－class picture，5－chanmel． £30 each：carriage paid．THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP，19－21，Brock－ ley Rise．Forest Hill，S．E．23．
TAN IN 24 HOURS．－Super－tonic Sunray Lamps，u；tra－violet infra－ied combined：automatic exposure：con－ trolled emission：all mains；listed £7／10／．our price $80 /-$ ，$\quad$ S．A．E． brochure our Dept．14．SCIENTIFIC brochurc．
PRODUCTS．Cicveleys，Lancs．

THE NEW COLLARO automatic twin track, 3-speed 'Гape Deck no ampifier) is available at PHOTO-OPTIX (LONDON ITD., The Tape Recorder Specialists, at 19 gns. 73-75. Praed St., London, W.2. (PAD. 2891.1

## AMERICAN MAGAZINES. Year's

 subscription "Audio" $35 /$. " High Fidelity" 50/-. Specimen copies 4/and 5/- each. Catalogue free. WILLEN LTD. IDept. 40), 9, Drapers Gardens, London, E.C:2.
## FOR SALE

CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, 6 or 12 CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, WHITSAM ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS. 18, WOOdrow Close, Perivaie. Middlesex.

## VALVES

WANTED, Valves, EY51. ECL80, K'T61. 6Ứ4GT, PL81. 35Z4, etc., etc. prompt cash. WM. CARVIS LTD., 103. North Street. Leeds, 7.

ALL TYPES of valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. RADIO FACILITIES LTD., 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PRImrose 9090.)

## SITUATIONS VACANT

CHIEF TECHNICIAN required by ROSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. NIGERIA FEDERAL GOVERNMENT for one tour of 12 to 24 months in first instance either (a) with prospect of permanency salary scale including Inducement Addition $£ 1,014$ rising to $£ 1.284$ a year or ib) on temporary terms salary scale including Inducement Addition: E1,170 rising to $£ 1.488$ a year with gratuity at rate of $£ 150$ a year. Outit allowance s60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards children's passages and grant up to £150 annually towards maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must have had wide practical experience of modern radio technique and equipand preferably also V.H.F. multichannel equipment. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank. London. S.W.1. State age, name in block letters. full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/41905/PU.

## NEW BOOKS

Correcting T. V' Picture Faults, by J. Cura. 3/6. postage 4 d .
Eadio Laboratory Ifandbook, by Scroggie 25/-, postage 1,3 .
Givide to Broadeanting stations, new cdition by "Wireless World." 2/6, postage 4d.
Radio Valse Mata, by "Wireless World. new edition, 4/6. postage 6d.
Amateur Radio ('all Elook, by R. S. G. B., 2/6. postage 4d.
Heginner's (iuide to Radio, by Camm. \%'6. postage $6 d$.
Soind Reproduction. by Briges. 17'6. postge $1 /-$
A. IR. 18. L. Hamiliook 1956, 30/-, postage UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12, Litfle Newport sitrect, Lomalon, W.C. 2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

## F M and H I-F I Components

DENCO F.M. TUNER circuits Is. 6d.
RADIO CONST'TR. F.M.
1s. 6d.
2 s . 0 d .
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS
G.E.C. 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER

3 s , 6d.
G.E.C. F.M. PLUS TUNER

2s. 6d.
Separate price lists available on request to
d. T. FILMER MAYPOLE ESTATE,

Tel. Bexleyheoth 7267.

RADIO TECHNICIANS IN CIVIL AVIATION. A number of appointments are available for interesting ments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining eiectronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom. Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses are provided to give familiarity with the types of equipfamiliarity with the types of equip-
mert used. Salary $5561 / 10 /-$ age 25 mert used. Salary $5561 / 10 /-$ age 25 The rates are somewhat lower in the Provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects of permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify. Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer are good for those who obtain the O.N.C. in E'ectrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecommunimaximum salaries of Telecommunications Technical Offcers are Grade I III £790. Grade II £925. Grade OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION (ESB1/RT). Berkeley Square House. London. W.1, or any Employment Exchange quoting Order No. Westminster 57881.

## EDUCATIONAL

BUILD YOUR OWN T/V and learn about its operation. maintenance and servicing. Qualifled engineertutor available whilst you are learning and building. Free Brochure from E.M.I, INSTITUTES, Dept. PW58, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.)
THE WIRELESS SCHOOL, Day. Evening and "Radiocerts" Postal Courses: ing and Radiocerts Postal Courses:
s.a.e for prospectus. THE DIRECTOR. 5.a.e for prospectus. THE DIRECT
21. Manor Gardens, London. N.7.
A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass-no lee " terms: over $95 \%$ successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building. etc. write for 144 -page handbook. free. B.I.E.T., 1Dept. 242B) 29 Wright's Lane, London. W.8.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical. etc.) on " 95 no pass-no fee "terms. Over $95 \%$ successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144 -page handbook-free and post Wright's Lane, London, W. 8 .

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

- IIOME KAIIO.* 32 page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set: $1,2,3$ valvers. 2!- post 3 d button 4.' "All Dry 3 Frand, 3.9 Pustfutton 4. A. etc. 6.6 pr., post 6d. Pushbutton Unit with modification data DUA, WAVE IHF Coil. Specified for
 Mivert Modern 2/alver. ${ }^{\text {Mind }}$
IF' $^{-*}$ Miniature. $1^{-1} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \times 2 b^{\prime \prime}$ in cans. Extra high ' $Q$.' Special offer, $8 / 6$ pr.. post 6 d .
K Coll.s. AC. B pass 3 . $3 / 3$ each. post 60 FIR wif AbHiAIS. M.W.5', post 4d. II, V. UIOKE iOsmor Q.C.i). 6i9. post 4 d . Crytal set colls, L. \& M.W., 2'6. post 3d. 82, Centurion Road, Brighton


## TRANSFORMERS

Singly or in quantity for radio and T.V. PROMPT DELIVERY
H. W. FOBREST (Jommis) Itd.

Shirley, Solihull, Warwickshire
EST. 30 years
SHI 2483

FREE! Brochure giving fetails of Home Study Training in Radio Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds. R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. PW28. London. W.4.
WIRELESS, -Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required. also postal courses. Apply BST., LTD. 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W. 9
T/V and RĀDIO.-A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on " no pass - no fee" terms. Over $95 \%$ successes. Details of exams. and nome training . courses in all branches of radio and $T / V$; write for 144 -page handbook free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242 G ), 29, Wright's Lane, London. W. 8 .
MERCHANT NAVY Wireless school. Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/cr 16. WIRELESS. See the world as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.
INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers home study courses of Radio and TV Engineering are recognised by the trade as outstanding and authoritative. Moderate feps to a limited number of students omly. Syllabus of Instructional Text is free. The Practical Radio Engineer:; journal sample copy 2/-. 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 5/9. Membership and Entry Conditions booklet, $1 /$. All post free from the SECRETARY, I.P.R.E., 20, Pairfield Road, London, N. 8 .
THERE IS a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications vour career ? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR IA.S.T.I, Hamble. Southampton. For details apply Commandiant, quoting A.12.

## VALVES - Guaranteed

| CV51 |  | PCC8 |  | 6A |  | 6X5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DAF91 | $8 / 6$ | PY81 | 10/- | 6B8 |  | 7H7 |  |
| DF91 | $7 / 6$ | TT11 | 4/- | 6BAB | 8-1 | 8D2 | 6 |
| EA50 | $2 /$ | VU111 | $3 / 6$ | 6BE6 |  | 8 D 3 | \% |
| EBC33 | $2 / 6$ | W77 | $5 /-$ | 6BH6 | \%/6 | 91 | - |
| ECC83 | 8:- | OZ4 | 5 /- | 6BS7 | \%/6 | 9D6 |  |
| ECL80 |  | 155 | 8/6 | 6BW6 | 6.6 | 12 AH | 9/- |
|  | 11/- | $1{ }^{1} 4$ | 816 | 6 C 5 | 6 | 12AX7 | 76 |
| EF33 | 5/6 | $1{ }^{1} 5$ | 6/6 | 6CH6 | \%/- | 12BA6 | 7/6 |
| EF39 | \% | 3D6 | 4/6 | 6F12 | 7 - | 12BE6 | \% |
| EF53 | 5 | 3 S 4 | $8 / 6$ | 6.55 | 6 /- | 12BH7 |  |
| EF50(R | Red) | 3V4 | 8/- | 6K7G | 4'6 | 12.57 | 8/6 |
|  | B/- | 4D1 | 4/- | 6 K 7 M | 6/- | 12K7 |  |
| EF55 | 91- | 6A8 | 76 | 6SA7 | 81-1 | 15 D 2 |  |
| EF91 | 71 | 6AK6 | $7 / 6$ | 6U7 | $6 / 6$ | 3516 |  |
| EL32 | 6/- | 6AM6 | 7/- | 6V6 |  | 50 C 5 | 6 |
| EY51 | 12/ | A5 | $7 / 6$ | 6X4 | 6/6 | 50L6 |  |

## TELEKIT SUPPLY

## 104, High Street, Beckenham, Kent

 Phone: BEC 3720.ANNAKINS SATESE BARGAJV,
Fower Unit No. 173.12 -24 v. In. 120 v. $60 . \mathrm{ma}$. Out. Vibrator, 2 selenlum Rectifiers, double smoothed, $12 / 6$ ea.
Powar nit No. 296.12 v. In. 200 v. $50 \mathrm{~m} . a$. 13 v. 1.8A. Out. Motor Generator, smoothing (less VS.110A). 14/6 ea.
Reer. 1355 completz with all valves. 25 -
RR.65, 14.
All above carr. free. Money Back Guarantee.


## 23 CIRCUITS 26/d.! In the 1956 EDITION of Our Supa. Handbook Home Constructor, <br>  3-34LISLE STREET:LONDON.W.C. 2 TELEPHONE: GERRARD 8204/QIIS

 incorporating
 stare tonk.-Adding
and selcetiverease yours set J.F.

* Ma. sife tiryty
porating ate-Detaiks fou ina
accurate tuning indicatoreor


Units, Sests Amplitiers, Feecter * surphent Equipment, ele feede
tional details Full censtimo
layout and detils, supa-simplificicd diarrams noint-to-point wirtica of superthets. buildinz at varictive $\star$ COH: PA.
tional detanh, -Ful construc.
 $\star$ till Riplock. * tional detals, $-\cdots$ Ful construc* fiin min) (in
tor building a (Hirver-Details
 * tion. Retionat
tion. Resistaince Cages of informa $\star$ Fornulac and colour corio $\star$ 'arliciand
trated price list of of Tusely illusifor four 26 (plus so components SUP Your cony to cland post). Send
SUPACOILS
21, Markhouse Roa (Dipt. P.11.) Telephone

CR100(1328). Ai mains or battery receiver. immediate 3 mets in six bands. Read. phones. Perfect condition and glaranteed. g17'10-. C. \& P. $20^{\prime}$-, Send S.A.E. tor photo and leafet.

1 ma. Desk type. $25-$
1 ma. $2^{\prime \prime}$ FMMC 15
$100^{\prime} 100$ volts $2 t^{\circ}$ FM MC basic mov. $50010^{\circ}$ 500 microamps, 19 ' 6 .
300 volt D.C. $2^{\prime \prime}$ FM MC. 86
30 ma . $2^{*}$ F'M MC, 5 .-
Therme coupled metels. 2 amp. 3 amp. 4 Hmp, basic movement 1.5 mat . 2 : 1 M IIC, 5 .
Freauencr meters. $48-62$ reles. 220 volt. fid dial. FM. Brand now. Oriemal price \&33. Our price. £7 10 -
Flease add somethint for postagn on all meters

Money hacti gutamtee on prowthing. When in liketor abll and are mif large

## ELECTROSURP

120, FORE STREET, EXETER.

Phon': E'veler 56637

## RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

All parts in stock for :
Viewmaster, Sourdmaster, Teleking, etc. Easy Terms available.
21d. stamp (only) for Catalogue.

## JAMES H. MARTIN \& CO.

 elinersiros. haves.

BENDIX COMMAND RECEIVERS. Brand new with valves, $\mathrm{BC} \times \times \times, 1.5-3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, 75/-. Command Transmitters with valves and crystal, 2.1-3 Mc/s, 29/6, 4-5.3 Mc/s, 22/6, brand new $29 / 6$.
AMERICAN ROTARY TRANS. FORMERS. Input 12 volt D.C., output 250 volt 80 mA ., 22/6; Input 6 volu D.C., output 250 volt 80 mA ., $22 / 6$.
CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS, 4/6. BUZZERS, 3 vole, new, $2 / 6$.
COPPER AERIAL WIRE, $300 \mathrm{ft} ., 3 / 6$. HEADPHONE ADAPTORS, high to low matching, $1 / 3$.
CRYSTAL DIODES, 10d. R.E.P. dual range coil, 2/6. 0.0005 mfd . air-spaced tuner, 3/6. 75 ohm coax., 7 did. yd., 6/6 12 yds . BEACONTRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS, RT37/PPN2. Brand new with 9 valves, aerial, headphones, leads, book, $72 / 6$. AR88 ceramic wavechange switch, new 17/6. MODULATION TRANSFORMERS. Collins P/P807-807, 20 watts, 12/6, ditto for TA-12. $12 / 6$.
ROTARY CONVERTERS, 24 V . D.C. input, 230 volt A.C. output, 100 watt. $92 / 6$. METER SWITCHES, I pole 12 way, 8 bank, $7 / 6$.
L,P. GRAM MOTORS. Garrard A.C. mains with turntable, 0-45 r.p.m.. $22 / 6$. FIELD TELEPHONES, Don Mk. 5, complete with batteries, 39/6 each. 6ft. screened lead with 2 P.O. jack plugs, 3/-.
L/F CHOKES. $20 \mathrm{~h}, 175 \mathrm{~mA} .10 / 6: 8 \mathrm{~h}$. $250 \mathrm{~mA} .10 / 6 ; 9 \mathrm{~h} .100 \mathrm{~mA} .7 / 6 ; 4 \mathrm{~h} .22 .5$ $\mathrm{mA}, 4 / 6 ; 8 \mathrm{~h} .100 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{~B} / 6 ; 8 \mathrm{~h} .50 \mathrm{~mA}, 5 / 6$. ME'TERS. $50 \mathrm{~mA}, 2 \mathrm{in}$. sq. M.C., $7 / 6$; 150 mA .2 in. M.C. $6 / 9$ : 200 m .4 .21 in M.C., 9/6: I amp. R.F. 2!in.. 5/-: 4 amp. R.F. $2 \mathrm{in}, 5 /-; 300$ v. D.C. $2 \mathrm{in} ., 10 / 6 ; 300 \mathrm{v}$ A.C. 2 !in., $25 / \mathrm{m}$

CHARGER TRANSFORMEPS. Input $200 / 250$ volt. output 9 or 15 v . I amp, 9/9; $3.5,9$ or $17 \mathrm{v} .2 \mathrm{amp} ., 14 / 3 ; 3.5$, 9 or 17 v . 4 amp., $16 / 6$.
METAL RECTIFIERS. Full wave bridged. $12 \mathrm{v} .1 \mathrm{amp} ., 7 / 6 ; 12 \mathrm{v} .2 \mathrm{amp} .11 / 3$; 12 v. 4 amp., $14 / 3$; 12 v. 10 amp., $32 / 6$.
SLIDER RHEOSTATS, 14 ohm 1.4 amp., 7/6: | ohm 12 amp.. 6/6. Rotary type. 8 ohm $2.5 \mathrm{amp} ., 7 / 6 ; 90 \mathrm{ohm} 0.74 \mathrm{amp} ., 7 / 6$; 200 ohm 0.35 amp ., $5 / 6$.
285 POWER UNITS. Input 230 volt 50 cycle, output $2 \mathrm{kv}, 5 \mathrm{~mA}, 350 \mathrm{v} .200 \mathrm{~mA}$, 6.3 v .17 amp . Fully smoothed, 5U4G. VU120. EF50 valves, complete, 59/6. MODULATOR 67. Contains 230 v. A.C power pack output 350 v . $120 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .5$ amp., fully smoothed; $5 Z 4$ rectifier, also 5 SP6I. I VRII6, 2 VR54 and 3 EA53 valves. Complete 49/6.
DEAF AIDS. Complete with 3 valves, Xtal mike, volume and tone controls. etc. less only outer case, 19/6. Farpieces 30 ohm. 3/6, leads, 1/4. Spare I meg. pots. w/switch. 1/-. Spare valves, CK505, 2:6. Sub-min. mains valves. EF63, $2 / 6$.
TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS, output or interstage, $2 / 6$.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 200 v $25 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. I a., $10 / 6$. Input ! $10 / 200 / 250 \mathrm{v}$. output 6.3 v. 3 a., 12 v. $1.5 \mathrm{a}, 9 / 6$. Input 230 v . output 195 v .85 mA . tapped $\{30 \mathrm{v}$. $6.3 v, 5$ a, 6.3 v. 0.3 a., 14/6. Input 200/250v. output $3,6,9,12,24$ or 36 v .5 a., $35 / \mathrm{m}$ Input 230 v. output 500/0500 v. 250 mA , 4 v., ct. 4 a., $19 / 6$.
HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9 a.m. -6 p.m., Thursday, I p.m. Open all day Saturday Please print name and address clearly and include postage or carrisge on all items.

> COPPER WIRE
> ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED RESISTANCE WIRES,
> loz., 2 oz \& 4 oz . REELS. All gauges available. B.A, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS. soldering tags, eyelets and rivets. EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS, TUFNOL ROD. PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS. Latest Radio Publications. SEND STAMP FOR LISTS
> SPECIAL OFFER
> G.E.C. \& B.T.H.

> GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES I/- each. Postage 2 ld d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each diode. A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this

> attractive offer.

CRYSTAL SET
INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil. RECEPTION GUARANTEED Polished wood cabinet. $15 /=$, post $1 / 3$ A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOTT A TOY POST RADIO SUPPLIES 33 Bourna Gardens, Lonton, E. 4

## ILLUSTRATED catalogue no. 10 $6^{\circ}$ Post free



Now, guaranteed components by the leading makers. 66 mages illustrated on art paper. Over 2.000 items listed. Special features for sertice work. Orders dealt with day recelved.

## SOUTHERN RADIO \& ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SORAD WORKS, REDLYNCH, SALISBURY.


## Morse Code operating

as a PROFESSION

 Send 24d. stamp for Paynent Plons and Full Details of all Courses.
 52h. Abing lon Rosd. Tandon, W.8. Candler Sustem Co., Denzer. Colorado. ['.S..'t.

## GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS

Complete $£ 3.19 .6^{P_{2,2}, 6_{6}}$.
This midget 4 -watt amplifier fits neat,ly into any record player lcaving ample room for speaker, $7^{*} \times 2 t^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$. Suitable with dny speaker and all modern erystal 3 -speed pick-ups. For 200 - 250 v. A.C. Ferfect, dis tortionless, quality guaranteed.
ACCESSORIES
PriR orystal turnover F.U. s1.14.6. $7^{*} x^{*}$ cilipuical speakers. 19*. 6al. BSR 3-speed player unit with above
P.U., £4-12.61.

The complete outfit ready for your cabinét, $£ 9.10 .0$ post free.
Cu. stamp for details of this und other models.
ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LAES. TAIN : ROSS-SHIRE : SCOTLAND

## SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

Construetional shacis of limapanteed Gestral 1Ravio Mewirns.
FODIR NMW DHENMINS
The ** sTAfidelk." A " hot " One-valver ior batt. operation. Jron dust-unred woil. mer wr as a pood" stand-by I' sot for berinwith full instructions. 3/- post free.
 M/I, waves plas FULI, TRAWIER band. fron dust-tored roils. (rood spealicu sigs. A 'rit"..s'raik $2-V$. batt. operation. A powerful little set for sood reception o M/1, stations, hon dust coneel coil. Simple but very ethcient. D/Sheet, $3^{\prime}$-, post free
 Convert your D. X. 2 to a $3-\mathrm{V} . \mathrm{T} . \mathrm{R} . \mathrm{F}$. mode wilh a specially designed Add-on H.F. Unit. D/Shert. 3/- post free
SEND 2:d. SГAMP FOR DETAILED LIST L. ORMOND SPARKS (P), Valley Road, Corfe Castie, Dorset

## H.A.C. <br> SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT

Noted for over 18 years for S.W. Hercivei's and Kits bf Quality.

Improved designs with Dence coll=


All kits :omplete with all components, aner-sholifes. and fuil inntribetwns. Before orderang call and rnspert a temonstadion rerelver or send stamped. addressed envelope for desurintive catalogue,
"H.A.c." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (10pt. TH), 11, Hil Bomal Sireet, Lomion, V, 1.

## VALVES

New Tested and Guaranteed

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $7 / 6$ | 6.35 | $5 / 6$ | EFP39 |  |
| 1 T 4 |  |  | 9 |  |  |
| :194 | 78 | 12 AU | 9 /- | EF8 |  |
| V4 |  | 807 | 6/9 |  |  |
| 5Z4G | $8 / 6$ | EBC | $9 / 6$ | ELA1 |  |
| 6 ALS | 6/8 |  | 101- | EL. 81 | 10 |
| HAME | 18 | ECH35 | 9/- | EY5 |  |
| bHE6 | 7/6 |  |  | EZ |  |
| MATCHED PAIRs, ELB4. 23/: : BV6G and (i'T. 17/-; 6BW6, 18/- ; KT33C, 19/6: 807, |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14/6 per pair. <br> Vobume contienes. small, bone spd. |  |  |  |  |  |
| L/S: 3/-: S.P.. 4/-: D.P.. 4/6. All values. PAPERELAOKS, 4 mid., $1,000 \mathrm{v}$. Wkg., $2 / 3$. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P. \& P. 6d. |  |  |  |  |  |
| R. J. COOPER (G8BX) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32, SOUTH LEND, GROXIDON, SURREY <br> Croydon 9186 |  |  |  |  |  | Croydon 9186



Push pull Direct coupled amplifiers with the following features
Direct coupling cver three valves. Static Balance.
Heavy Negative Feedback.
Zero Phase shift from lowest to highest freçuency.

The construction of two amplifiers of the above specification are described in our new book:-

## DIRECT COUPLED PUSH-

 PULL AMPLIFIERSBY OUR TECHNICAL STAFF.
Price $2 / 6$ from local bookseller or 2/9 post free.

All components for 10 W . or 20 W . inodels available from stock.
KENDALL \& MOUSLEY LTD.
18, Melville Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16.

## T.C.R.C.

POSTAL COURSES RADIO TELEVISION MATHEMATICS
Backed by 23 years' success
Write for free booklet W T/C RADIO COLLECE

DUART HOUSE, ASHLEY ROAD, NEW MILTON, HANTS.

## BUILD YOUR OWN TAPE RECORDER NOW

with the

## "ASPDEN"

Tape Deck and Amplifier Kits


TAPE DECKS
Compact model 521, 5 in . reels $\mathrm{x}^{7 / 10 /-.}$ Standard Model 721, 7in. reels, hil. £8/10/. Two speed, twin track, precision machined parts, easy to assemble. full assenbly drawings and instructions, tinest motor. High quality Ferroxcube Heads. Either deek fully built and lested, $27 / 6$ extrat.

## AMPLIFIER

Record/replay, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ watts, neon indicator, 2 recording positions, kit, e5/18/.
Power pack for above kit, $£ 2 / 18 / 6$ (both withour valves).

## Carr. \& packing exura

Congratulations on this excellent Tape Deck at such a low price."-"GD3UB," 1.O.M.
Send stamp for fill details
W. S. ASPDEN
10, Market St., Wesham, KIRKHAM, LANCS.

## Free To Ambitious <br> This 144-page Book

Have you sent for your copy?


## ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES,

 is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS-NO FEE" terms for a recognised engincering qualification, ourtines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benelits of our Employment Dept. If you're carning less than fis a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-dayFREE.
## - FR

Please send me your FREE 144-page: 'EENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

## NAME

## : ADDRESS

© Subject or Exam.

- chat interests me
"British Institute of Engineering Technology :
-4098, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, " Kerisington, W.8.

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?
Mechanical Eng. Electrical Eng. CivilEngineering Radio Engineering Automobile Eng. Aeronautical Eng. Prcduction Eng. Bui.ding. Plastics Draughtsmanship Television. etc. GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!
A.M.I.Mech.E A.M.I.C.E
A.M.IP.E
A.M.I.M.I.
L.I.O.B.
A.F.R.Ae.S.
B.Sc. A.M.Brit.I.R.E. CITY \& GUILDS GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION ets. etc.
BIET

G2AK Theis Menth's Brarggains Don't miss this one! CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES
As illustrated, in silver hammer case with polished grille, handle and 4 feet screened lead. ONLY 21/-

## ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS

3.00 to $35.00 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ in 3 switched bands. 3.5, $7,14,21$ and $28 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ Ham bands marked on scale. Complete with indicator bulb. A MUST for any Ham Shack. ONLY 15/* each. p. \& p. 1/-.
AERIAL WIRE. Copper, $7 / 25$ stranded: $140 \mathrm{fr} ., 10$ 70ft, 5/-. Hard Drawn 14g. ; 140ft., 17/-; 70 ft., 8/6. P. \& p. 2/POWER UNITS in Black Metal Case 200/260 v inpur, $200 / 250 \% .60 / 80 \mathrm{~mA}$. output. Fully smoothed and filtered,-also gives 31 v. D.C. and 6.3 v.3a. A.C. Fitted with $6 \times 5$ rectifier. ONLY 50 /- ea. Carr. Paid.
CONDENSERS. $8 \mu \mathrm{~F} 600 \mathrm{v}$. Trop. 750 v. normal condensers. NEW, ex W.D. stock, 5/6, p. \& p. 1/6.
New TCC Type III. 8 mid. $1,00 G$ v. D.C wk'g (List over f3.) OUR PRICE 10/6. p. \& p. 1/9.

> FLASH ! !! EDDYSTONE 888.
> New Ham Band only Receiver.
> JUST OUT! Send s.a.e. for details.

```
PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
    CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.
```

All callers
110, Dale End,
102, Holloway Head
Birmingham 4 (CEN 1635) Birmingham I (MID 3254 )

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

CONHINIC ITIONS IRFCEIVEIR IR.1155. -The famous Bomber Command Set. Covers $18.5-7.5$ Mc s. $7.5-3.0$ Mc.s. $1,500-600$ ko/s. $500-200 \mathrm{kc} .5 .200-75 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. B Model with suber slow motion tining. ONLY $£ 10.19 .6$. tested working before despatch and supplied with 14-page bookiet which slves technlcal information. clreuits, eto. (available separately 1.3 )
 case. Enables receiver to be operated immediately by lust plugging 11. Supplied WiTH built-in speaker $\mathbf{5 5 . 5 . 0}$ or LESS speaker, £4.10.0.
DEDUCT 10' IF PURCHASING RECEIVER \& POWER PACK TOGETHER.
Add carriage costs of 106 for receiver. $\overline{5}$ - for power pack.
 from the A ir Ninistry. These lamous compact recelvers which can be used for a variety of purposes are offered at ridiculously low prices while stocis last. Complete with 6 metal type valves. size 11 5 Used but very size 11 may be somewhat dented. Circuits suppliod. Firgt cases may be somewhat dented. Cincuits suppliod. 1 m . BC4:4 (3-6 m, cs). $2 ; 6$. BC453 $(190-550 \mathrm{ks}$. m . the renowned $Q$ Fivel'). 59 6. and a few of the $1.5-3.0 \mathrm{mel}$. model 65 -. (CarFirel'). 596. and $^{2}$
rlage, elc.: $3 /-$.
COLILN: TH'S HItANSMIMTRRs. Special ofter of these
famous American Transmitters. Fitequency tance $1.5 \cdot 12.0 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$
In 3 bands. Employs 7 valves. 2 of 1025 in P. A. Stage. 162i buffer
and 1625 modulator Stage. 3 of 12A6, in oschlator stage. Radio
telephone or radio telegraph. Provision for VFO or Crystal
Control. 4 crystal positlons. Has plate and aerlal current
meters. In BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY \&12.10.0. Match -
inf receivers available $£ 8.10 .0$ or THE PAIR £20. (Carriage
10/- each.)

> CHES I) WANHDETHIS

Another purchase of this famous chystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly revlewed and recommended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being sultqbie for gmateur transmitters. Covers $1.9-8.0$ Mots, and is complete with $100 / \mathrm{t} .605 \mathrm{ke} / \mathrm{s}$ crystal, 2 Valves ECH35 two 6-volt vioracors andinstructron manuai. Designed for 6 v.D.C operation but simple mod data for A.C. supplied. Transformer for A.C. modlfication, f/6. CASES. ONLY \&5/196.

 Itolbort (Chincery Lame Staton), and $\mathbf{5}$ mins. foy bus fromi

# Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE 

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Vo. of

Bhoprint

## CRYSTAL SETS

1/6d. each
1937 Crystal Recener
PW71*
The "Junior" Crysial Set

W94*
2s. each
Dual-Wave "Crystal
PW95*

## STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated
One-valve : 2s. each
The "Pyramid" Oncvalver (HF Pen) $\ldots$.
Modern The Modern Onevalver

PW93*
PW96*
Two-valve: 2 s . each
The Signet Two (D \& L.FI
...
PW76*
3s. each
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver)
Three-valve: 2s. each
Summit Three (HF Pen. D Penl

PW37*
The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC \& Trans)
F. J. Camm"s "Sprite", Three (HF, Pen. D, Te()

3s. each
The All-dry Three
PW97*
Four-valve : 2s. cach.
Fury Four Super (SG,
SG. D', Pen) .... Mains Operat
e : 2 s . each.
Two-valve : 2 s.
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ...
Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.
A.C. Band-pass 3

PW99*
Four-valve : 2s. each.
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen)
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull)

PW45*

## SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet
...
PWS2*
Mains Operated: 3s. 6d. each.
"Coronet "A.C. 4 ... PW 100*
AC/DC" Coronet " Four PW 101*
\o. $\%$ Blucprint

## SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated
One-valve : 2s, each.
Simple S.W. One-valver
Two-valve: 2s. each.
Midget Shorl-wave Two
(D, Pen)

PW38A*
Itree-vahe: 2s. each.
txperimenter's Shortwave Three (SG, D, Pow)

## PW30A*

The Pretect 3 ( $\mathrm{D}, 2 \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{~F}$
(RC and Trans))
PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three IHF. Pen. D,
(Pen), Pen'
PW68*

## PORTABLES

Is. $6 d$.
The "Mini-Four" All.
dry (4-valve superhet)

## MISCELLANEOUS

2 s . each.
S.W. Converter-Adapter (I valve)
The P.W. 3-specd Autogram $\qquad$ .. (2 sheets) 7s 6d *
The P.W. Monophonic Electronic Organ
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.

## TELEVISION

The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6*
The "Super-Visor" (3 sheets). 76*
The "Simplex" ... 3/**
The P.T. Band III Converter I/-*
All the tollowing blueprints, as well us the PRACTICAL WIRELESS Numbers below 94 are pre-war tesions, hept in circulation for those umuteurs who wish to whise old components which they may have in their spares bor, The majority of the components for these receisers are no longer stockes' by
retoilers. retailers.

## AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE <br> STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated
One-valve: 2s.
B.B.C. Special Onevalver

Mains $\begin{gathered}\text { Operated }\end{gathered}$
Two-valve : 2 s . each.
Consoelectric Two (D,
Pen), A.C.

AW387*

## SPECIAL NOTE

THESW blueprints ate drawn lul -ize the issue containing descriptions of these sets are now out ) 1 print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional detalls are avall able, fiee with the blueprint.

I'he index letters which precede the Blueptint Number indicate the perlod ical in which the description appears 'Thus $1 P$.W'. refers to PRAC'IICAL WHELESS, A.W. to Amatew Wireles. W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal older to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over tid. unacceptable) to 1'RACTICAL WIREI,ESS. Blueplint Dept., George Newnes. I.td., Tower House, Southampton sityeet. Strand. W.C.2.

No. of
Bhereprims

## SHORT-WAVE SETS

## Battery Operated

One-valve: 2s. each.
S.W. One-valver for

American ... ... AW+29*
lwo-valve: 2s. each.
Ultra-short Battery Two
(SG, det Pen)
WM402*
I-our-valie: 3s. each.
A.W. Short Wave World-
beater (HF Pen, D, RC
Trans)
AW430
Standard Four-valver
Short-waver (SG, I),
L.F. P')

WM383*

## Nains Operated

Four-value: 3s.
Standard Four-valve A:C.
Short-waver (SG. D,
RC. Trans,
WM391*

## MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Am-
plifier ( 10 Watts) (3/-) WM387*
Listener's 5 -watt A.C.
Amplifier (3/-) ... WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C.
Electrogram 12/.1 ... WM403*


[^6]

This publication contains step-by-step wiring instructions for this high quality Amplifier logether with many additional features of exceptional interest to the Home Constructor.

PRICE $4=\begin{aligned} & \text { from your dealer or by } \\ & \text { post } 5 \mathrm{~d} . \text { extra from } \\ & \text { the G.E.C. Valve and } \\ & \text { Electronics Dept }\end{aligned}$ Electronics Dept.

## 〈 THE "FM PLUS" TUNER

The " FM PLUS " Tuner is ideal for use with the ' nine-one-two PLUS' Amplifier and the publication gives constructional details and suggested circuits for inter-station noise suppression and a " magic eye"tuning indicator.

## THE "WEYRAD" AM/FM RECEIVER

A COMPLETELY NEW DESIGN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED -. FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR • .

This publication gives full information on the Assembly and Alignment of a Four-Band Seven-valve Receiver, including All Chassis details, Circuits and Wiring Diagram.
Up-to-the-minute components and valves provide a high standard of performance (equivalent to an eight-valve circuit) and complete coverage of the sound broadcast bands, ensuring that the set will not " date" for many years.
$\star$ Latest Type Mullard Valves
"Weyrad" Coil Pack, I.F. Transformers, Tuning Scale, I.F. Filter, Mains and Output Transformers

* Aluminium Chassis available with all punching and bending complete
$\star$ All Condensers, Resistors and other components by well-known manufacturers

FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET, PRICE 2s. 6 d.
WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., CRESCENT ST. WEYMOUTH, DORSET


[^0]:    5-VALVERADIO CHASSIS
    Hand new. A.C./D.C. 200,250 v h F. 465 kc 's A.V.C., 4 -watts ontput. 3 station pre-set, frameaerial, fully allgned. Chassis 10 x $5 l i n .$, max. height $5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{n}$. Wired ready for use with the addition of a speaker and output trans. 2 controls, volume and station witch. Valles used: 10C1, 10F9 or UF11. 10LD11, 10P14, Ui04 or UY41
    
    Post 36.

[^1]:    * Cut from one sheet.

[^2]:    $=\frac{1.43 \cdot 16}{15}$
    $=1.526 \mathrm{in}$.

[^3]:    TICK HERE
    Please send descriptive leaflet.
    Please supply 1 Pullin Series 100 Test Set. enelose 50/-deposit and promise to pay 9 further monthly payments of $24 / 6$.
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$

[^4]:    An Eufucational Organisation ossociated with the E.M.I group of Componies including

[^5]:    SOMETHING DIFFERENT IN CHRISTMAS GIFTS
    Send your friends who are radio-enthusiasts an original and really acceptable Christmas present this year-send a year's subscription for PRACTICAL WIRELESS. For twelve whole months your gift will bring them repeated pleasure. and each new issue will be a renewed reminder of your good wishes.

    And no gift could be easier to arrange! Just send your friends' names and addresses with your own and remittance to cover (an annual subscription for PRACTICAL WIRELESS- 12 issues, including postage-costs 18s. od.) to Subscription Manager (G.I.), George Nemnes, Lid., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. We will despatch first copies to arrive in good time for Christmas, together yith an attractive Christ. mas card, made out in your name, to announce your gift.

[^6]:    Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED. Tower House, Southampton Street. Strand. London. W.C.2, and printed in England by W. SPEATGHT \& SONS. Exmoor Street, London, H: 10 , Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand GORDON \& GOTCH (A/sia). LTD. South Arrica: CENTHAL NEW'S AGENCY. LTD. Subseription rate imeluding postage. for one year Inland 18s.. Abroad 16 s . 6d. (Canada 16s.) Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.

